

# CONTACT

The Phoenix Project: A LIGHT IN EVERY MIND!

*“YE SHALL KNOW THE TRUTH AND THE TRUTH SHALL MAKE YOU MAD!”  
“NOW THAT YOU’RE MAD, LET’S FIX IT!”*

VOLUME 20, NUMBER 9

NEWS REVIEW

\$ 3.00

APRIL 21, 1998

## Murder Of A Nation

### By Killer Bugs

## And Even Your Cookie Jar!

4/16/98 #1 HATONN

EMERGENCY WARNING

***THIS IS SO SERIOUS—YOU ARE NOT BEING TOLD!*** And this is only for openers, readers. The most deadly of the new plagues invading the world are not showing infection for long enough periods of time to trace sources. Then, when symptoms do occur, it is too late to do much of any treatment program. Also, the flesh-eating microbes are coming in “changed” forms of every type from virus to cocci. But worse, now the last of the antibiotics which had been a “last resort” are showing up without ability

to even slow the disease process and, indeed, some strains FEED ON THE ANTIBIOTIC ITSELF. The infectors live INDEFINITELY in dead bodies, with ability to revive themselves on contact after many years of laying dormant. I am not going to “harp” on this, readers, but I urge you to take  
(Please see Murder Of A Nation, p.20)

CONTACT  
P.O. Box 27800  
Las Vegas, NV 89126

PRESORTED  
FIRST-CLASS MAIL  
U.S. POSTAGE PAID  
MOJAVE, CA 93501  
PERMIT NO. 110

**FIRST CLASS MAIL**

### **INSIDE THIS ISSUE**

Advanced Criminal Zionist Terrorism

Includes Jewish Defense League, p.2

Calvin Burgin: The Worldline Heptameron  
PART XI AND END OF THIS SERIES, p.16

News Desk *Special Report*:

Elite Power-Play Over Hiding True Ancient History:  
The Hall Of Osiris, p.21

Opinion Polls And You; The Bamboozling Of America, p.22

The News Desk, p.23

Sorting The Players In The Game, p.27

News Desk *Special Report*: Korton: James Bond And  
The Collapsing Of A World, p.28

*The International Jew*—The World’s Foremost Problem,  
A Series, p.33

OK City Bombing Revisited:

Truth Contradicts Media Lies, p.53

CONTACT’S WEB ADDRESS: <http://www.contactnews.com>

TOTAL PAID SUBSCRIPTIONS: 1192

## The Cancer Among Us

# Advanced Criminal Zionist Terrorism Includes Jewish Defense League

*Editor's note: Commander Hatonn has requested that we reprint the following information from the 5/30/95 issue of CONTACT due to its appropriateness in conjunction with our ongoing outlay of information from Henry Ford Senior's Dearborn Independent and other sources, this issue beginning on page 33.*

**5/21/95 #2 HATONN**

### TODAY'S CHALLENGE

I am going to begin writing from a more current aspect of the ongoing subject of the *Dark Forces* material, because the readers continue to grumble about "history being fine but what about today?" Well, we haven't missed many subjects but a lot of the work was BANNED and a lot BURIED. We still have journals dealing with the very information now being covered, confiscated at the Canadian Border as "hate" literature. What does THAT mean? Any literature dealing with historical FACT regarding the JEWS! It doesn't matter what you call the players—only YOU don't seem to know the involved parties.

As we unfold *The Dark Side of The Force* it becomes worthy of attention to look at the ongoing incidents—not the least of which was the Oklahoma City Bombings. You have first going an attempt to blame foreign "Arabs", then it swings to "Domestic Terrorists" (anyone who claims to be a "patriot"), then the backlash to "government involvement" (where the shoe actually fits) but, readers, instigated by whom? Well, One World Order Controllers and yet, once again, the planners, the owners of the protocols and the ones who are THE BEST at terrorism, the Mossad, Mishpucka and the (by whatever name you choose to use) Jewish LEAGUES. Government is either owned or blackmailed by these PAC leagues and the major connection is right through British Intelligence—which everyone seems to miss and is now all entangled with Russian (Soviet Bolshevik) U.N. integration into the U.S. and all of the Americas. You will never know what to CALL these players because they change their names the minute YOU catch on to the game.

I believe a good place to take up a collateral story-line is right here while we are into the middle of the *Dark Side* sharing. My gosh, Goodly Crew, you have the Zionists, the Communists, the Atheists, the Luciferians, the Freemasons, the Satanists and other odds and ends, including Evangelical LIARS (WHO DO OR POSSIBLY DON'T KNOW BETTER) against Christ ever making a showing in your old tired world. And then comes along "me" telling you not to "fight" and certainly "not with weapons of war". Well,

right, because of the odds of you winning back a Constitution or goodness with guns it is absolutely and totally ridiculous in concept as well as in practice. Note the push within the National Rifle Association today. I am against guns, hunting, rifles, bombs and all sorts of things—but I DO suggest you get them out of the hands of the above named groups FIRST and IMMEDIATELY.

Every night in Echo Park, (Los Angeles), the Police go to a battle of wits AND guns on the streets with the children. ALL of the children are armed, hide their guns and wait until after the police make their nightly confrontational assault and/or visit (whichever happens as the beer flows—for that is the "other" ingredient, along with street drugs). After the cops go, the tattooed kids come out and spend the rest of the night flailing around the guns (everything from teeny pistoles to automatic machine guns). It is the only game in town and it is all over town—every town, and especially every CITY in the States. Worse for all of you is that these "minority" gangs of Hispanics, Asians and especially Blacks—are beginning to SEE who are the real enemies: the Jewish Mishpucka HIDING BEHIND THE WHITE "SETTLERS" (who are actually a minority also enslaved by the Zionist billionaires). Places like Brentwood, Hollywood uptown, Bel Aire, Beverly Hills and the politically correct corridors are going to be running in that red stuff which is being tampered with in the O.J. trial. Why? Because the lowly outcast caste system dropouts—are beginning to get the picture of just WHO is doing what to WHOM. And guess what, Big Boys of the Elite Streets: THEY ARE THE ONES WHO STILL HAVE THE DAMNED GUNS AND DON'T CARE REALLY WHETHER THEY LIVE OR DIE AND YET DO NOT BELIEVE IN SATAN OR LUCIFER IN HIS SECRET HALLS—AND HAVE BEEN GIVEN A BAD BUNCH OF INFORMATION FROM THE SO-CALLED CHRISTIANS ABOUT BROTHERHOOD AND RIGHTEOUSNESS. THEY ARE GOING TO RISE UP IN A WALL OF BLOOD AND IT IS COMING SOON NOW.

Readers, THIS is why the crackdown—to get as many of these under forced control before they break loose against the perpetrators of the crimes against them and humanity. Notice WHO has to close the streets around their homes for security (White House??) against the very citizens WHO OWN THE DAMNED HOUSE. Look WHO has to close and place guards with guns and tanks around their buildings to protect the thugs and thieves (federal buildings where the laws are perpetrated on and against the people). WAKE UP, AMERICA! Why has someone not called in

every bombing squad of the ADL, JDL, WJL, etc? WHY? WHY? WHY? One group of fight-back Arabs may be considered for the World Trade Center bombing but THEY DIDN'T DO IT—THE MOSSAD MISHPUCKA DID IT, LIED, SET UP OTHERS, BLAMED OTHERS AND GIGGLED THEIR WAY BACK TO THEIR HIDING HOLES. This is ALL manipulated, in turn—by the very most Elite Bastards in the Universe.

Yes, I think you can possibly keep up with two ongoing series at a time and we will keep going and going and going until the funds run out and we have to miss a week or so. The reason we keep going and going and going is because we have COSMIC batteries which "take a licking and come back ticking!" I am simply astounded, however, that you ones choose up sides—but never seem to realize the players are all on the same side—against you-the-people. They have managed to dull-down your brains and thus keep you unable to rise above the confusion to see the truth of it.

I think we will call this the:

### MISHPUCKA TERRORIST NETWORK

*This information has been put forth by the Institute for Historical Review—BUT BEFORE THE TAKEOVER BY THE VERY INFILTRATORS OF WHICH WE SPEAK. REMEMBER THAT THE INSTITUTE FOR HISTORICAL REVIEW WAS BOMBED BY THESE PEOPLE—WHO HAVE NOW TAKEN CONTROL OF THE INSTITUTE ITSELF AND TOSSED OUT THE BOARD, ETC. My goodness, it would be good for you to wake up, America.*

With this in mind let us begin:

### FOREWORD ABOUT THE MATERIAL

This will document the background and criminal activities of Jewish Zionist terrorist groups, and especially the Jewish Defense League. We speak a lot of the ADL but this JDL is the "activities" league. This league was founded by Rabbi Kahane, born Martin David Kahane in Brooklyn, "New" "York". Therefore we have to talk a lot about this "Martin" so you can see the current players in this Terrorist Game. A lot of this material will be pulled as directly and carefully from a booklet revised in 1993 by a man I highly respect, Mark Weber. It was first presented in 1985 by the Institute for Historical Review, P.O. Box 2739, Newport Beach, CA 92659. This is solely for documentation and the information will be riddled with reference material for backup. You can go to that resource (maybe)

for the booklets: One copy \$4.00 / 2-5 copies \$3.50 each. Just as the ADL has taken on *SPOTLIGHT* as a target for destruction, so too has the JDL taken on the destruction of the Institute for Historical Review. And—they come against it now FROM INSIDE. We shall, as with all material under such request—present the whole of the material so that nothing is taken out of context as intended by any authors.

[QUOTING, PART 1:]

### INTRODUCTION

This booklet documents the background and criminal activities of Jewish Zionist terrorist groups, and especially the Jewish Defense League. Particular emphasis is given here to terror—including murder—against “thought criminals” who question the Holocaust story that six million Jews were systematically killed during the Second World War. **[H: Mind you, this, in a FREEDOM OF SPEECH NATION! This means exactly what it says: QUESTIONS that it even could be as presented through “orthodox” Jewish tales. Readers: TRUTH DOES NOT FEAR QUESTIONS OR THE ANSWERS!]**

Zionist terrorists openly proclaim an arrogant Jewish-supremacist ideology and acknowledge their readiness to use violence against those who disagree with them. With a well-documented record of bigotry and crime, they pose a serious danger to our society, and to men and women everywhere who treasure freedom.

### MEIR KAHANE AND THE JEWISH DEFENSE LEAGUE

The most zealous non-governmental Zionist terrorist organization has been the *Jewish Defense League*. Its activists have been involved in a wide range of crimes, and the US Federal Bureau of Investigation has repeatedly cited it as a criminal terrorist group.

The Jewish Defense League was founded in 1968 by Rabbi Meir Kahane. Born Martin David Kahane in 1932 in Brooklyn, New York, he was the first-born son of an orthodox rabbi who was active in the “revisionist” movement of Zionist hard-liner Ze’ev Jabotinsky. Jabotinsky and other leaders of his movement were guests at the Kahane household while Maring (Meir) was a boy. As a youth, Kahane became an active member of the Jewish-supremacist *Betar* movement, which Jabotinsky had founded in 1925. Kahane’s first arrest came in 1947, when he was fifteen, for leading a group of *Betar* youth in an attack against visiting British foreign minister Ernest Bevin. [Probably the most useful books about Kahane and the JDL are: *The False Prophet: Rabbi Meir Kahane: From FBI Informant to Knesset Member* (Chicago: Lawrence Hill Books, 1990) by American Jewish journalist Robert I. Friedman; and, *Heil Kahane* (New York: Adama, 1986), by Israeli investigative journalist Yair Kotler.]

Two of Jabotinsky’s most fervent followers went on to **gain notoriety as leaders of Zionist terror groups, and, later, as prime ministers of Israel: Menachem Begin**, who once headed the Irgun group, and **Yitzhak Shamir** **[H: “Little Gray”!]**, who headed the Lehi group (**Stern gang**). Shamir, for example, played a crucial role in the Lehi murder in November 1944 of British Middle East envoy **Lord Moyne**, and in the September 1948 assassination of Swedish United Nations

peace mediator Count Folke-Bernadotte. [Avishai Margalit, “The Violent Life of Yitzhak Shamir”, *The New York Review of Books*, May 14, 1992, pp. 18-24.] Lenni Brenner, *Zionism in the Age of the Dictators* (1983), pp. 266-269; L. Brenner, *Jews in America Today* (Lyle Stuart, 1986), pp. 175-177; Sol Stern, L. Rapoport, “Israel’s Man of the Shadows,” *Village Voice* (New York), July 3, 1984, pp. 13 ff.; Israel Shahak, “Yitzhak Shamir, Then and Now”, *Middle East Policy*, Vol. 1, No. 1, 1992. **[H: Please do not fail to note that perhaps you are seeing the visualization of another tentacle (branch) of the tree? You will note that the authors basically raising noise against the Zionists are now pretty much “Jewish surnames”.]**

For a time in the 1960s, Kahane led a double life. He lived and worked under the name of Michael King **[H: See how shrewd and sly; change the name to protect the guilty.]**, keeping this identity secret **even from his wife**. During this period, he later related, he worked for the **CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY** and for the **FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**. For the FBI he spied on the right-wing John Birch Society as well as on various left-wing student groups. [R. Friedman, *The False Prophet* (1990), pp. 4, 61-63, 68, 78, 82.]

Posing as the non-Jewish Michael King, he had affairs with a number of young women he picked up in New York bars. One of them was Gloria Jean D’Argenio, a (non-Jewish) 22-year-old model who worked under the name of Estelle Evans. After their meeting in 1966, they promptly began an affair. Never revealing his true identity, he even proposed marriage. After Kahane/King broke off the relationship a few weeks later, she attempted suicide by hurling herself into the East River, dying two days later (on Kahane’s 34th birthday). [Yair Kotler, *Heil Kahane*, pp. 27-29; R. Friedman, *The False Prophet*, pp. 71-75; J.Kifner, “Meir Kahane”, *The New York Times*, Nov. 6, 1990, p. B 13.]

Kahane’s life changed dramatically in 1968, when he and several colleagues founded the Jewish Defense League. Brandishing guns and provocative slogans (“Every Jew a .22,” “Never Again”), Kahane’s JDL quickly attracted considerable media attention. Kahane pointedly exploited rising anti-black sentiment among Jews in the New York area. [R. Friedman, *The False Prophet*, pp. 85-98.]

Kahane and his new organization received important and probably crucial **support from two powerful allies: Israel’s right-wing Herut political party and the New York Mafia**.

Between December 1969 and August 1972, Kahane’s JDL—with important support and guidance from Menachem Begin’s *Herut* party in Israel, top officers of Israel’s **Mossad secret service**, and several **wealthy American Jewish businessmen**—carried out a campaign of criminal attacks against Soviet Russian diplomats and other Soviet targets in the USA. The goal was to focus attention on and generate sympathy for Soviet Jewry, and to **damage relations between the United States and Soviet Russia**. [R. Friedman, *The False Prophet*, pp. 87, 105-108.] **[H: Don’t get suckered into misinformation. THIS is a tactic for which the Jewish Leagues and Political hierarchy is noted: give the appearance of distance and enemy confusion. The overall GOAL is the very same thing—the only question is WHO GETS THE HIGHEST POWER**

**AFTER THE DIRTY DEEDS ARE DONE.]**

On May 12, 1971, Kahane and a dozen other JDL members were arrested by federal agents for conspiracy **to manufacture EXPLOSIVES**. One day later, Kahane announced an alliance with a group founded by Mafia boss Joseph Colombo, Jr., a one-time killer who had risen to head the Colombo crime syndicate. “Kahane received substantial aid from the New York Mafia,” writes Israeli journalist Yair Kotler in his biography of the JDL founder. Until Colombo’s murder in 1971, relations between Kahane and the New York City mob boss were very close, and the two criminal chiefs worked closely together. [Y. Kotler, *Heil Kahane* (1986), pp. 46-51.] R. Friedman, *The False Prophet*, pp. 121-127.]

Kahane claimed to have spent a total of three years in American prisons as a result of his militant activities. [Geoffrey Wigoder, *Dictionary of Jewish Biography* (New York: Simon & Schuster, 1991), p. 250.] During the early 1970s, Kahane abandoned the JDL and moved to Israel—returning on occasional visits to raise money. Building on the international notoriety he had gained as JDL leader, in 1976 he launched his radical *Kach* party. In 1984 he was elected to the Israeli Knesset (parliament) as his party’s only deputy. Meanwhile, the JDL’s New York chapter collapsed, and splinter groups emerged with names such as the “Jewish Direct Action”, the “United Jewish Underground”, “Save Our Israel Land”, and the “Jewish Defenders”. [“JDL is the second most active terrorist group, FBI says,” *Orange County Register* (Santa Ana), Nov. 19, 1985; Robert I. Friedman, “Nice Jewish Boys with Bombs: The Return of the JDL”, *Village Voice* (New York), May 6, 1986, pp. 21, 22.] **[H: Same cute little groupie of thugs who killed Nicole and Ron—a fully ritualistic trademark was left ALL OVER THE PLACE(S). Also proves there were insiders involved—within the “Criminal” Justice System.]**

Kahane was assassinated on November 5, 1990, while addressing a meeting of supporters at a hotel in midtown Manhattan, New York City [*New York Times*, Nov. 6, 1990, pp. A1, B13].

### RABBI KAHANE’S IDEOLOGY

In numerous speeches and essays, and in several books, Meir Kahane preached an arrogant and even genocidal message of Jewish supremacy and ruthless Zionism. For the JDL leader and his many fervent followers, any and all measure to further Jewish survival and welfare—including terror, dispossession and murder—are entirely justified [Y. Kotler, *Heil Kahane* (1986), pp. 184-185.]

Typical of his passionate and outspoken prose style is a representative essay by Kahane that appeared in 1980 in a leading Jewish community paper. He wrote: [M. Kahane, “Vengeance,” *The Jewish Press* (Brooklyn, NY), June 13, 1980, pp. 36D, 46.] **[H: Can you imagine what would happen if you came up with a “White People’s Press”?]**

...Vengeance is a fundamental Jewish concept that is a precept, injunction, commandment for the Jew... Vengeance becomes, thanks to the gentiled and perplexed era in which we live, a maligned thing... Let the government of Israel, which is responsible for the lives of its citizens, make the streets, buses, shops and

homes of the Ishmaelites [Palestinians] perpetual places of **terror** and **stark insecurity**... Wipe away the bitter degradation of God's name that is symbolized by Arab refusal to bow to Jewish sovereignty. A truly Jewish government is one that understands the need to... burn out the desecration by removing, burning out, the evil that is the Arab nation in our midst.

In another essay, this one published in 1973, Kahane emphasized Jewish invincibility. The day will come, he promised, when all non-Jews would acknowledge the superiority of the Chosen people: [*The Jewish Press* (Brooklyn), Nov. 9, 1973.]

The Jewish people cannot ever be destroyed, but rather they and their G-d of History will emerge in days to come triumphant over the evils and foolishness of all other nations. Zion will and must emerge as the mount to which all peoples will turn and the Jewish L-rd will be the One before Whom all knees bend...

In an essay published in 1982, Kahane stressed the pitiless, either-or, us-or-them, nature of the struggle between Jews and their "enemies": [*The Jewish Press* (Brooklyn), Oct. 1, 1982. Quoted in: Lenni Brenner, *Jews in America Today* (1986), p. 297.]

Let us look at events through *Jewish eyes*—Lebanon:... A war was begun [by Israel] against a "Palestinian" enemy—an entire people—which seeks to wipe out the Jewish state and the vast majority of its Jews. It was... a war unto the death, the utter destruction of the enemy, the instilling of total fear, **terror**, until he capitulates and acknowledges the L-rd.

Jewish and liberal democratic values are incompatible, Kahane often insisted: "I have said it a million times. Western democracy as we know it is incompatible with Zionism... The idea of a democratic Jewish state is nonsense." [Quoted in: J. Kifner, "Meir Kahane," *New York Times*, Nov. 6, 1990, p. B 13.]

A virtual obsession for Kahane was the brutal wartime treatment of Europe's Jews. "Never Again", the JDL slogan, pointedly referred to the Holocaust experience. In Kahane's view, every non-Jew is a potential Nazi murderer. "As long as one gentile [H: **That is EVERYONE who is not a "real" Jew.**] lives opposite one Jew, the possibility of a Holocaust remains," he wrote. [Meir Kahane, *The Story of the Jewish Defense League* (1975), p. 5. Quoted in: G. Cromer, "Negotiating the Meaning of the Holocaust", *Holocaust and Genocide Studies* (Britain), Vol. 2, No. 2, 1987, p. 290.] The moral measure of every action, Kahane stressed, must be "is it good for the Jews?" Failure to act in accordance with this principle, he emphasized, will lead to "a new

Auschwitz". [M. Kahane, *Our Challenge: The Chosen Land* (1974), p. 137. Quoted in: G. Cromer, "Negotiating the Meaning of the Holocaust," *Holocaust and Genocide Studies* (Britain), Vol. 2, No. 2, 1987, p. 291.]

In his biography of Kahane, author Robert Friedman relates some of the quirkiness of the militant rabbi's personality. Recalling his first meeting with him at his "Museum of the Potential Holocaust" in Jerusalem, Friedman wrote: "It struck me on that first encounter that Kahane was a man obsessed with sex and violence. He chattered incessantly about Arab men sleeping with Jewish women." [R. Friedman, *False Prophet*, p.1.]

Kahane publicly called Arabs "dogs", [J. Kifner, "Meir Kahane," *New York Times*, Nov. 6, 1990, p. B13.] and on at least one occasion promised to eliminate Arabs from Israel "like bug spray on these cockroaches". [*The Washington Post*, August 27, 1985.] [H: **I wonder what a Jew has to do to qualify for "hate talk"?**] In numerous speeches, and in a 1980 book entitled *They Must Go*, Kahane outlined his plan for the forcible mass expulsion (or "transfer") of Palestinian Arabs from the "Land of Israel"—that is, "greater Israel" (including the West Bank territory seized by Israel in 1967). [H: **If you think the Jews hate Arabs—you had better look at their feelings toward Blacks. They USE ELITE BLACKS AGAINST THEIR OWN KIND and make slaves of all types of the Blacks. They always did and they still do—they even said that G-d sent the blacks specifically to serve the "whatever" they call themselves wherever they happen to settle in someone else's country!**]

Kahane's world view was summed up in the "statement of principles" of the *Kach* movement, which he founded and headed. It begins with an arrogant description of "the Jewish people" as "special, chosen, holy and supreme." [Y. Kotler, *Heil Kahane*, p. 195.] A primary *Kach* goal is:

The transfer of the Arabs from all parts of Eretz Israel [the enlarged "Land of Israel"].

The Arabs' presence in Israel ensures hatred, disturbances, and bloodshed. It is a time bomb, threatening the existence of the **Zionist enterprise**. The Arabs living in Eretz Israel must therefore be transferred to the Arab countries. [H: **What he prefers, however, is a transfer VIA COFFINS.**]

Kahane and his supporters agitated for an Israeli law that would criminalize sexual relations between Jews and non-Jews. (As it is, Jews were already forbidden from marrying non-Jews in Israel.) The proposed law would also outlaw a broad range of social contacts between Jews and non-Jews, including mixed schools, community centers, beaches, and even neighborhoods. [Y.

Kotler, *Heil Kahane* (1986), pp. 153, 198-212.; See also: Gerald Cromer, "Negotiating the Meaning of the Holocaust", *Holocaust and Genocide Studies* (Britain), Vol. 2, No. 2, 1987, pp. 292-294.]

Kahane and his sympathizers have never been particularly bothered by the parallels between **his proposed law and Hitler's "Nuremberg Laws"** of 1935, which similarly banned sexual relations between Jews and non-Jews. [See: Lenni Brenner, *Jews in America Today* (1986), p. 298.] [H: **Frankly it would seem much like trying to make love to a Pit Viper at best. Sex and LOVE never were and never will be—the same thing.**]

As Kahane and other hardline Zionists have persistently pointed out, Jewish religious law clearly forbids Jews to marry non-Jews. [H: **Ah, but not the Talmudic laws and NOT THE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE PROTOCOLS OF ZION!!**] [See, for example: *Genesis 28:1,6; Deuteronomy 7:1-3; Leviticus 20:2,26; Ezra 9:1-2, 12; Nehemiah 13:23-30.*] [H: **Still think the Jews didn't WRITE YOUR "CHRISTIAN" BIBLES FOR THEIR OWN CONVENIENCE—THEN AND NOW?**] Similarly, Kahane never tired of citing Jewish religious scripture in support of his ruthless, uncompromising message. As American Jewish author Lenni Brenner has acknowledged, Kahane and his supporters are [L. Brenner, *Jews in America Today* (1986), p. 298]:

absolutely correct in insisting that Judaism was a tribal religion, replete with hereditary priests performing animal sacrifices. It was genocidal to the Amalekites, and tried to do so toward the Canaanites. There was much else that was fanatic and racist.

[END QUOTING OF PART 1]

Sorry, out of time for this writing. This will be continued.

5/22/95 #1 HATONN

NAIVE?

People often resent my choices of words, but please remember that we do not write for specifically "YOU". If shoes are pinching toes, at least see if you have something in your shoes or a sore toe before complaining. We have to write for a lot of people and our intent is certainly not to annoy anyone, but rather, to point out a few probably missed items in history books and newscasts.

If you only get what is shown on television or circulated on the network news—you are getting everything from dis-, mis-information to outright lies. If YOU have ever been the point of a newsprint article—how much of it was factual? The research proves that you are lucky if even a fourth of the information in any article is factual.

Several articles were presented by the Associated Press about the Ekkers and many local items—NOT ONE SENTENCE OF WHICH WAS TRUE, EXCEPT PERHAPS THE DATE. The dates given in the press article itself, were not.

CULT AWARENESS AND ADL

How many of you are fully aware that the



Meir Kahane in 1979 at his headquarters in Jerusalem, the "Museum of the Potential Holocaust." (Photo from *The False Prophet* by Robert Friedman)

Cult Awareness Network (CAN) works fully for the ADL (Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith)—AND the CIA/ATF/Mossad?

The thrust of all of these fringe anti-American cults is to CALL everyone "else" cults and fringe elements. We end up on the list when we don't even have, nor have ever had, so much as a telephone OR "membership" of ANY kind. If you subscribe to *Reader's Digest* does that enroll you in a cult? If you buy a bottle of *Bauer* aspirin—does that make you a member of Mr. Bauer's "cult"? Since Mr. Bauer, however, is a major member of all these Elite Cult Clubs—which is more likely?

### SUNDAY FAMILY TELEVISION

Yesterday on evening television came a CNN propaganda program which actually "put down" Americans to the point of making me wonder if anyone deserves to call themselves a "news" outlet. It PROVED to me, if nothing else, that the Mishpucka ADL had a **LOT TO DO WITH THE BOMBING IN OKLAHOMA CITY—ELSE WHY WOULD THE CONTROLLED (BY JEWS) MEDIA GO SO FAR TO INSTILL HATRED, POINT FINGERS AND CONVICT INNOCENT PEOPLE OF THE CRIMES THEY COMMITTED?** Watch these things and they will TELL YOU EXACTLY "WHO" DOES WHAT—BY THE ONES OF THEIR "CLUBS" INVOLVED IN THE PROPAGANDA GARBAGE.

### WHY NOT TRUST GOVERNMENT?

Immediately following the CNN trashing of citizens and the amazing observation of "why in the world would people blame their own government of cover-ups, etc." Switch channels: to *60 Minutes*. Two of their segments proved major cover-up in El Salvador and drug shipments being made by the DEA out of points SOUTH of the U.S. If the tales make it to major network television—IT HAS GOT TO BE SERIOUSLY EVIDENT THAT IT IS PUBLIC KNOWLEDGE AND HAS TO BE SOMEHOW PUBLICLY ACKNOWLEDGED.

Things slip through "watchers" if you pay attention. There were segments on CNN about militias in Montana and Idaho. Did anybody jot down the figures offered as somehow offensive regarding members of the State who simply wanted to feed their stock and wildlife? It said that two thirds, or perhaps more, of Idaho "is owned by the Federal Government". As if that is OK and makes YOU intruders. The "Federal Government" is NOT YOU, good friends. The Federal Government has robbed you outright, of your nation, your property and your freedoms, and most do not even know that the Federal Government is a FOREIGN POWER.

And what was the quarrel over El Salvador? Some "Generals" wanted war ribbons. They weren't asking for justice or truth—they wanted to be awarded WAR ribbons for being and serving in a war—which, by the way, brings added retirement money. YOU ARE IN SERIOUS TROUBLE, AMERICA! And by golly they showed it on television. The *interesting thing is, however, that those things took place three Presidents ago*. How interesting, further, that such things are brought forth NOW to put up

distractions from things taking place RIGHT NOW. Oliver North was entangled in the drug-running episode.

### TRADE CENTER BOMBING

Good grief, readers, the "similarity" of the Trade Center bombing and Oklahoma City is constantly in the news. Why? Because they are similar—only the DISTRACTORS are different. Both had high-level explosives at pillars to INSURE collapse. But in both instances, the idiots didn't finish their job—and now there has to be a focus on the final blow-up of the building with bands, ceremonies, flags and hatred. It was proven at the time, in New York, that the original blast was set off by an "ISRAELI BRIEF CASE BOMB" which is about the size of a large plastic baseball. No, I did NOT make up the name—that IS its name no matter who uses it or what other explosives may be present. And remember the facts about other entities: *There were, 20 years ago, more KGB Soviets in your CIA than Americans!*

By the way, all the lies told on *60 Minutes* by the so-called Russian "agent" teams in Washington about setting up the Kissinger "agent thing" as being just a tale to fool the people—FORGET THAT! Mr. Kissinger WAS A SOVIET AGENT BEFORE HE WENT TO FAMED HARVARD. Mr. Kissinger was an ARM for the Rockefellers; he started at the TOP and slithered his way UP from there. Mr. Kissinger took over your U.S. Government as the powerful GOFER TO SOLIDIFY THE NETWORK FOR TAKEOVER.

I guess that instead of just telling you the tale AGAIN, we will need to offer Frank Capell's (CLOSE friend of "D.E.G", now dead) documented research work on that poor excuse for a man, Kissinger (not his name). But that is for another day.

Stay alert, friends, because tomorrow they pull down the building in Oklahoma City, the Simpson trial is BORING right now (note the tear-jerking rantings of Gloria Allred, Jewish attorney feminist for the "Brown" family and suing O.J. BEFORE he is even noted as "guilty", as is the Goldman family—same circumstance). Yes indeed, America, you "have come a long way, baby!" I warn you AGAIN, the stakes are the WORLD and the Destroyers will DO ANYTHING TO ACCOMPLISH THEIR TASK AND GOAL—*ANYTHING!* Part of their goal is depopulation, so if they accomplish it in bits through such point-makers like Oklahoma City or massive biological plague—it is no matter to them, for they feed on the misery and pain,

violence and corruption of the "KILL". After a large "kill" they go drink the blood and dance the dance at places like Bohemian Grove [*in CA*] where they ritual in front of a 25-foot owl and pee on the trees—naked or in Satanic costumes. Indeed, WITH YOUR PRESIDENTS, HIGH OFFICIALS—MONARCH BUTTERFLIES—AND HENRY KISSINGER! The sight of all these naked old pot-bellied farces is truly something amusing to behold—your "LITTLE GRAYS" in living "cuteness", dancing, prancing and worshipping themselves (as Satan) in their silly little "Grove of Horrors". Ask the ladies they bring in to play—"with" them. You will find these groupies in the Media/Movie/Political games ARE the Court Jesters, the "Actors" of the globe—where they play "parts"—pretenders to garbage while insulting the very world upon which sets the Stage. The point of the game is to do dastardly and unthinkable things and then be good enough actors (or powerful enough) to accuse someone else. Now that can be done without having to even produce a body to confront in a court of law under the *Constitution!* They can now take your property and/or your life without blinking or producing one iota of real evidence. No. 15: *PROTOCOLS OF ZION: "If one of OUR people*

*should unhappily fall into the hands of justice amongst the Christians (non-Khazarian/Mishpuckas), we must rush to help him; find as many witnesses AS HE NEEDS to save him from his judges, until we become judges ourselves."* So be it. THEY NOW HAVE BOTH!

[QUOTING, PART 2:]

### SUPPORT FOR KAHANE AND THE JDL

Few prominent Israeli or American Jewish community leaders were ever willing publicly to support Kahane, and major American Jewish organizations—such as the American Jewish Committee, the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, and the American Jewish Congress—took care to disavow Kahane and the JDL. At the same time, though—and in spite of his well-documented criminal record and his message of undisguised bigotry and arrogance—Kahane and the

JDL enjoyed sympathy and support from a broad cross-section of American Jewry. Over the years American Jewish businessmen gave millions of dollars to Kahane. [R. Friedman, *False Prophet*, pp. 115-116, 222-224.; R. Friedman, "Inside the Jewish Terrorist Underground: In the Realm of Perfect Faith", *Village Voice*, Nov. 12, 1985, p. 19. ("Among the wealthy Jews who have supported the JDL, is Reuben Mattus, the founder and president of Haagen-Dazs ice cream.") [H: How many of you realize "Haagen Dazs" is not even a meaningful name or anything—it was a conjured term by Reuben Mattus. How many of you thought it Danish or something? Typical

CRIME AND PUNISHMENT (COBURN ON DAN WHITE, P. 25)

**VOICE** *A Starr Is Reborn*  
*Evanda-Ringo? Kay!*  
*(Gary Galtus, P. 48)*

**INSIDE THE JEWISH TERRORIST UNDERGROUND**  
*How Fanatic Nationalists Are Tearing Israel Apart (Friedman, P. 16)*

**US**

**Why the '80s Started in 1961**  
 By J. Hoberman

**New Id on the Block**  
 Roberto Gonzalez  
 Echeverria  
 on Severo Sarduy

**A Quarterly for Your Thoughts**  
 Geoffrey Stokes on  
 'Granta & Grand Street'

**PLUS**  
 Israeli Album  
 on Last Tango,  
 on Love of O'Brien  
 on William Carlos  
 Williams,  
 Walter Kendrick  
 on Van Jones

Greg Tate on 'Sun City' (P. 67) • C. Carr on the East Village Under Siege (P. 91)  
 Peter Watrous on Ebenezer Obay (P. 74) • Stanley Grossman on 'Louie Blumie' (P. 64)

**Zionist terrorism is the subject of a front-cover feature article in the New York weekly Village Voice, November 12, 1985.**

of the way they operate!]

At the conclusion of an address given in 1971 at a prosperous synagogue in Potomac, Maryland, during which the JDL leader praised the fire-bombing of a car, the well-to-do congregation gave Kahane a standing ovation [Evening Star (Washington, DC), March 1, 1971]. Jackie Mason, a prominent American comedian, publicly supported Kahane and performed at a fund-raising benefit for the JDL in early 1972. "Democratic principles shouldn't apply to Israel like they do to America," explained Mason (like Kahane, an ordained Rabbi) [R. Friedman, False Prophet, pp. 222, 269-271]. At a single fundraiser dinner in Boston in 1986, more than \$20,000 was reportedly collected for Kahane. [R. Friedman, "Nice Jewish Boys with Bombs: The Return of the JDL", Village Voice (New York), May 6, 1986, p. 26.]

An indication of Kahane's acceptance by even major American political figures came in 1972, when the JDL leader was invited by US Senator Henry "Scoop" Jackson to stand together with him on a New York City stage. This was during the powerful politician's campaign for the Democratic party's presidential nomination [R. Friedman, The False Prophet, p. 147]. Another prominent JDL supporter was US Congressman Mario Biaggi, who represented the Bronx in Washington [R. Friedman, The False Prophet, pp. 125-185].

A leading Jewish community paper, the sensational Brooklyn-based weekly Jewish Press (with a circulation of 130,000 to 160,000), took on Kahane as an editor and columnist, giving him an influential forum for his strident and often deliberately mendacious writing [Y. Kotler, Heil Kahane, p. 33; R. Friedman, False Prophet, pp. 64, 76, 77, 85, 86].

America's most influential daily paper, the (Jewish-owned) New York Times, gave Kahane a measure of respectability and legitimacy by publishing essays by him on its widely read "op ed" opinion page. [See, for example, Kahane's essay, "The 'Guilt' of Jews Threatens Israel", in the New York Times of April 7, 1989 and Kahane's essay "Is Israel's Soul Imperiled? Yes, by Liberal Jews," which appeared in the New York Times of Dec. 20, 1985. Quoted in: L. Brenner, Jews in America Today, pp. 297, 320.] Kahane's book, They Must Go, which calls for the genocidal mass expulsion of Palestinian Arabs from their ancient homeland, was published in 1980 by the "mainstream" New York publishing firm of Grosset & Dunlap.

American television, newspapers and magazines never subjected Kahane to even a fraction of the criticism and contempt they so readily directed against non-Jewish militants in groups such as the Ku Klux Klan, the "Aryan Nations" or "The Order", which preached comparable messages and goals. [H: Please keep ever mindful of the fact that all of these named groups were STARTED by JEWS!]

In Israel, Kahane won support and even a measure of fanatical devotion from many "ordinary" Jews, particularly "Sephardic" Jews from the Arab world (who now make up a majority of Israel's Jewish population). [H: No, this is correct, for the Higher-level Ashkanazi Jews (who aren't) have moved into their NEW HOMELANDS—MOST NOTABLY THE U.S.A. The Sephardic Jews are simply people in Israel—the country is very DEFINITELY RUN BY the "appointed" Jews.] Describing a visit by Kahane to the Israeli city of Afula in July

1985, during a period of Jewish-Arab tension there, journalist Yair Kotler wrote: [Kahane's essay, "Enough Lamentation", apparently appeared in the New York Times of November 2, 1972. Source: The Jewish Defense League: A Cult of Racism and Terror, and a Threat to Arab-Americans, ADC Issues [report] No. 9, published by the American-Arab Anti-Discrimination Committee, Washington, DC (1982?)

His appearance was enough to heat up the atmosphere and incite the curly-haired young people on the street corners, who see each Arab as a potential threat to their social standing.

Those on the street corners shouted "Kahane the savior!" They attacked Arabs, both from within Israel [proper] and the [occupied] territories who came to Afula to work. They threw stones at Arab cars...

They looted shops. The mob continued to shout "Kahane, Kahane! Death to the Arabs," sweeping before it everyone it encountered...

His [Kahane's] distorted face was seen by millions of viewers in Israel and throughout the world as he shouted, "The only answer is to throw the Arabs out. I want the Arabs out, out, out!" [H: Tell me what is actually DIFFERENT in the U.S. today?]

The city was a volcano. Kahane had set the tone from afar, and fear and hatred were rampant. Passions ran high. The Arab was the enemy... Meir Kahane, the racist who had come to Israel from the United States, had lit a fire.

Kahane is dead, but the flames of bigotry and fanaticism he worked so hard to fan still burn. Indeed, recent surveys show that ever more Israeli Jews support, or are at least willing to seriously consider, the most brutal measures against the Arabs living under their control, including genocidal forced mass expulsion from the land of "greater Israel".

ZIONIST CRIMINAL ACTIVITIES: A GENERAL OVERVIEW

Over the years, Zionist militants have carried out hundreds of illegal actions against real or imagined "enemies", including many acts of vandalism and harassment, and countless threatening phone calls. What follows here, though, are details about some particularly spectacular criminal operations. While JDL responsibility for many of them has been

conclusively established, in some cases precise responsibility could not be established.

\* On January 26, 1972, a JDL team firebombed the New York City offices of a US-Soviet cultural exchange agency. Killed in the fire was a 27-year-old secretary (who happened to be Jewish). Thirteen others were injured. One participant, Sheldon Siegel, confessed to police that he had made the bomb, and provided the names of the others involved in the crime. Several years later Kahane acknowledged JDL responsibility for the crime. However, the case against the JDL members who were charged in the incident was eventually dismissed on a technicality. [R. Friedman, The False Prophet, pp. 142-145; The Jewish Defense League: A Cult of Racism and Terror, and a Threat to Arab-Americans, ADC Issues [report] No. 9, published by the American-Arab Anti-Discrimination Committee, Washington, DC (1982?).]

\* In May 1974, JDL members attacked Arab-American community activist Dr. Mohammed Mehdi with a lead pipe, sending him to the hospital with a broken back. It took nearly a year for the police to make an arrest, even though a perpetrator had appeared on television to boast of the deed. A short time later, Mehdi's offices in Manhattan were almost totally destroyed in an apparent arson attack [Los Angeles Times, May 9, 1972, p.5].

\* On February 21, 1975, a US federal court found Kahane guilty of violating terms of a probation stemming from his 1971 felony conviction for MANUFACTURING FIREBOMBS. He had been forbidden from having anything to do with bombs, dynamite or other weapons, or encouraging violence. Citing incriminating letters written by Kahane in which he had urged followers to assassinate Russian and Arab diplomats, the judge sentenced the rabbi to one year imprisonment. Kahane served eight months of this term in a Manhattan halfway house, which he was allowed to leave every day to eat in kosher restaurants. Kahane used this period of "imprisonment" to conduct JDL business [R. Friedman, False Prophet, pp. 178-180].

\* In 1975, 21-year-old JDL member David Kamaiko hijacked an executive helicopter in New York City, demanding \$2 million ransom to buy guns for the JDL. Kamaiko shot the pilot before he was himself subdued. [The Jewish Defense League: A Cult of Racism and Terror, and a Threat to Arab-Americans, ADC Issues [report] No. 9, published by the American-Arab Anti-Discrimination Committee, Washington, DC (1982?).]

\* In 1978, a Canadian JDL leader Joseph

Jewish Defense League responsibility for a terrorist fire-bombing attack against an alleged "Nazi war criminal" is reported here in the New York Post, September 7, 1985.

Schachter bombed the home of right-wing activist Donald Andrews. [*Vancouver Sun*, July 3, 1978.]

\* On April 11, 1982, JDL member Allan Goodman opened fire with a machine gun at a Muslim house of worship in Jerusalem, killing two Palestinian Arabs, an elderly man and a 20-year-old youth. After entering the mosque, he continued firing, critically wounding several people. Goodman, from Baltimore, Maryland, had received paramilitary training at the JDL's Camp Jedel in New York state. In an interview, Kahane said of the crime, "There was nothing wrong with what he did... the act was perfectly correct." [*Washington Post*, April 12, 1982; *Village Voice*, Oct. 2, 1984.]

\* In 1987, three members of the Jewish Defense League were arrested for their involvement in at least six bombing attacks carried out in the New York area between 1984 and 1987 and sentenced to ten years imprisonment. Another JDL member, Murray Young, was sentenced to five years in prison. [H.W. French, "3 JDL Members Seized in Bombings", *New York Times*, May 9, 1987, p. B3.]

\* FBI officials believe that the JDL was behind the bomb blast in mid-August 1985 that killed Tscherim Soobzokov in Paterson, New Jersey, and a similar (although non-fatal) bombing attack in early September 1985 directed against Elmars Sprogis in Brentwood, New York. Soobzokov and Sprogis were falsely alleged to have been "Nazi war criminals". [D. Palermo, "FBI Links JDL to Bomb Death of Arab Leader", *Los Angeles Times*, Nov. 9, 1985; A. Dawson "Terrorism experts puzzled by FBI's finding", *Orange County Register* (Santa Ana), Nov. 13, 1985, pp. B1, B6; See also: Robert I. Friedman, "Nice Jewish Boys with Bombs: The Return of the JDL", *Village Voice* (New York), May 6, 1986, p. 24.]

\* In January 1991, Kurt Haber—identified in newspaper reports as a "Jewish Holocaust survivor"—was charged with making criminal threats against the Arab-American Anti-Discrimination Committee [K. Reich, "Holocaust Survivor Arrested After Alleged Threats", *Los Angeles Times*, Jan. 30, 1985]. [H: My, my, that "Holocaust" has covered a whole multitude of sins, hasn't it. Justification for all sorts of actions against non-involved parties is approved by the general public if you just "survived" something—usually conjured to make it look really awful when it didn't happen AT ALL. How many real criminals escape on "abuse as a child" cause when the crime NOW is anything from mass murder to war, to bombings, to—you name it. One thing for SURE: **THE "JEWS" HAVE NEVER ACCEPTED RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANYTHING WHICH SEEMS TROUBLESOME TO THEM PERSONALLY. THEY BLAME EVERYONE SAVE SELVES EVEN WHEN IT WOULD BEHOVE THEM TO TELL THE TRUTH. IF TRUTH STICKS THEM IN THE FACE, THEY EVEN HAVE EXCUSES AND BLAME FOR THAT SLIP.]**

#### ALEX ODEH MURDER

Perhaps the most widely publicized crime in which the JDL has been implicated is the murder on October 11, 1985, of Alex Odeh, West Coast regional director of the American-Arab Anti-Discrimination Committee. Odeh was killed in a **BOMB BLAST** when he entered his group's office in Santa Ana, California.

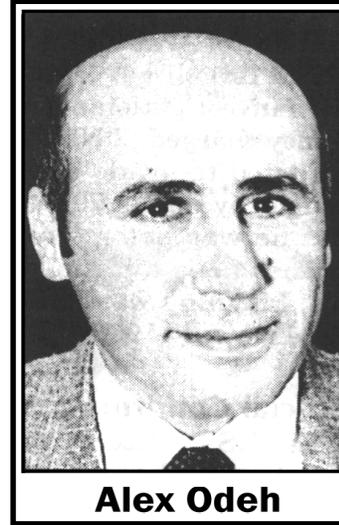
An FBI official announced in 1985 that the Jewish Defense League was believed responsible for the murder of Odeh and at least two other terrorist incidents on the East Coast. "We are attributing the three bombings to the JDL," said FBI official Lane Bonner. [D. Palermo, "FBI Report Links 'Elements' of JDL...", *Los Angeles Times*, July 3, 1986; See also: L. Sasaki, "FBI Attributes Fatal Bombing in Santa Ana to 'Extremists'", *Los Angeles Times*, July 17, 1986; S. Engelberg, "Official Says F.B.I. Has Suspects in Blasts Laid to Extremist Jews", *New York Times*, July 17, 1986.] [H: But—do you ever hear of these "extremists" being **convicted of ANYTHING?**]

[H: Interruption please: How can you know when these incredibly terrible groups have done something like the Simpson murders and the building bombings? Because there will always be no way to track the real perpetrators for they are criminal minds at work and never do it themselves—like Mafia tactics.

So, the evidence is piled against little players or non-players and only CIRCUMSTANTIAL anything is found, evidence is conjured which obviously and carelessly is/was planted which is, to me, an added insult—AND PUBLICITY IS Poured ON THE HEADS OF THE "PRESUMED GUILTY" UNTIL THERE IS NOT A BREATH OF TRUTH HEARD AND NO ABILITY FOR ANY KIND OF FAIR TRIAL OR HEARING. THE WHOLE OF EACH INCIDENT IS CARRIED ON THE MEDIA WAVES UNTIL THE PUBLIC IS TOTALLY OUT FOR DEATH, BLOOD, REVENGE AND DON'T HAVE THE SLIGHTEST IDEA OF WHAT HAPPENED, HAPPENS OR IS EVEN INTENDED TO HAPPEN. MASS CONVICTION HAPPENS JUST AS THE MEDIA PRESENTS—WITHOUT ANY BASIS WHATSOEVER. Of course there was O.J.'s blood (or something with his DNA) at the scene. But if a man can coolly murder two people (one of whom he loved), take a casual trip and sit unruffled in a court room while, at the least, his life work is eeked away—he is totally as remarkable as the REAL killers, who are NOW KNOWN! How do I know they are known? Because the information has been sent FROM HERE to everyone involved! (Except, of course, the isolated JURY.) THESE OPERATIONS ARE TYPICAL IN THEIR BLATANT SET-UP. No members of the Elite gangs (ATF) in the Oklahoma City Federal Building were killed and the word is out that such gangs KNEW THE DAY BEFORE (and Clinton spoke of the bombing on the day before) the event. Clinton's old bodyguard up for testifying against Clinton was conveniently "killed" in the blast and all the records from the debacle in WACO were housed (but no sign of them in the rubble now) in that building. Men with boxes were SEEN being lifted off the roof of that building—by BLACK HELICOPTERS SECONDS BEFORE THE BLAST AND OTHER HELICOPTERS MOVED INTO POSITION OVER THE BUILDING FOR THE LASER BLAST! NOW THIS IS FACT, RECORDED, WITNESSED AND BURIED. Why do "we" bother to reprint

the facts? **My God in Heaven, sometimes I don't know!**

Three JDL members were identified by US federal investigators in 1988 as the perpetrators of the bombing that took Odeh's life. The accused assassins, who were born in the USA but fled to Israel to avoid punishment, are Keith Fuchs, Andy Green and Robert Manning. [R. Friedman, *False Prophet*, pp. 239 ff., and 248; R. Friedman, "Did This Man Kill Alex Odeh?", *Village Voice*, July 12, 1988, pp. 19-21.] Law enforcement officials in Los Angeles and New York have named Robert Manning—an important Jewish Defense League activist—as a suspect in at least four political bombings in 1985, including the one that killed Odeh. Manning, authorities said, had a two-decade history of violent activities that also included threats against producers of a television show. [K. Reich, "Mail-Bombing Suspect a Man of Many Faces", *Los Angeles Times*, August 5, 1993; K. Reich, "Mail-Bomb Suspect Sent Back to U.S.", *Los Angeles Times*,



**Alex Odeh**

July 19, 1987, p. 1-11.] The Manning case was the subject of two revealing articles in the influential Jewish community weekly *Jewish Press* (Brooklyn), July 5, 1991. The first, "Israel's Chief Rabbinate: Torah Law Forbids Extradition of Mannings" (p. 2), reported that leading Israeli rabbis had declared that the extradition of Robert Manning and his wife from Israel to the United States would be a violation of Jewish "Torah Law", or *Halacha*. The article went on, "Rabbi Shaul Yisraeli, a prominent member of the Chief Rabbinate, said that he always had opposed the extradition agreement Israel has with other countries because it is contrary to Torah Law." The second article, "More On the Mannings: What the Feds are Really After" (p. 56C), related: "The [Jewish] Shulchan Aruch and the Rambam state explicitly that it is absolutely forbidden to send a Jew into the hands of a Gentile. In the words of the Rambam, 'It is forbidden to send a Jew into the hands of the Gentile, be it his money or his body... one who does so has no portion in the World to Come.'" [H: I suggest you reread the above because there are at least two most interesting and well-known people in Tel Aviv living nicely—who you thought were dead. David Koresh and Jim Jones were taken out of the scene by BLACK HELICOPTERS and MOSSAD agents into the security of Israel.]

[END QUOTING OF PART 2 ]

We need a break, please.

5/24/95 #1 HATONN

We left off when interrupted on the subject of Robert Manning. So, we will take up immediately and without review.

[QUOTING, PART 3:]

After joining the Southern California Chapter of the Jewish Defense League as a charter member in 1971, Manning quickly earned a reputation as a particularly tough street fighter. JDL chief Irv Rubin praised him as a "pretty strong boy. I've

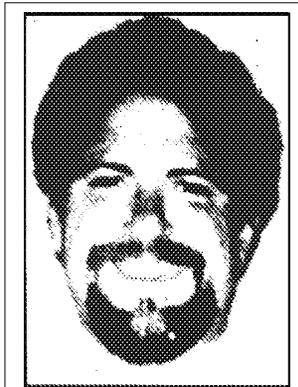
seen him fight. We tangled with Nazis in the streets, Arabs in the streets. He was a real active guy." [G. Dillow, "Mail-Bombing Suspect a Man of Many Faces", *Los Angeles Times*, August 5, 1993; K. Reich, "Mail-Bomb Suspect Sent Back to U.S.", *Los Angeles Times*, July 19, 1993.] In a 1988 court document, a federal prosecutor wrote: "It became known that [Manning], while purporting to act on behalf of the Jewish cause, on several occasions placed or threw explosive devices at locations of Arab antagonists." ["Mail-Bombing Suspect..."], *Los Angeles Times*, Aug. 5, 1993.]

The Israeli government sought to obstruct the FBI's investigation of the Odeh slaying, the federal agency charged in November 1987. [K. Reich, "Mail-Bomb Suspect Sent Back to U.S.", *Los Angeles Times*, July 1993; M. Parks & E. Malnic, "Israel Orders Murder Suspect Returned to L.A. for Trial", *Los Angeles Times*, August 17, 1993.]

### OFFICIAL CONFIRMATION OF JDL TERRORISM

The US Justice Department's Federal Bureau of Investigation has repeatedly characterized the JDL as a terrorist and criminal organization. A report issued in 1985 by the FBI's Terrorist Research and Analytical Center confirmed [US Dept. of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Terrorist Research and Analytical Center, Terrorism Section, Criminal Investigative Division, *FBI Analysis of Terrorist Incidents and Terrorist-Related Activities in the United States* (1985), pp. 16-18. Quoted in: Issa Makhleh, ed., *Encyclopedia of the Palestine Problem* (New York: Intercontinental Books, 1991), Vol. II, pp. 862, 867.]:

[H: By now a lot of you have big, big question marks looming in your heads as you find that Meir Kahane was taken out (yes, by one of his own "Jewish" leagues), except, that they were not of HIS league—and here you had better pay close attention. There are factions of these intenders to destruction and domination. Such as Kahane WERE NOT and ARE NOT an asset to such as the ADL with FBI involvements. You have an entirely maverick problem here with these bombers and terrorists. They clutter up the overall take-over plan so they have to be stopped for two reasons: They must not be able to TALK and they cause disruption to ongoing take-over plans which have to function as the Oklahoma City bombing, the O.J. Simpson "murders", the



Robert Manning

World Trade Center Bombings—so that the parties involved are not SUSPECT. You must understand that this play for the world is NOT "jewish" as in "Jewish" but rather, Zionist, as in everything including and EXCLUDING the "Jews" as the team members are appropriate. Satan has a lot of trouble keeping his players in line for he has so many factions, without loyalty, as to scatter the minute it looks better to one group or another. The big boys only use such as the JDL to conveniently cover more of their own actions. Any time you can blame a splinter group and keep intact for the Big Game, the better.]

In FBI terrorism analyses published since 1981, responsibility for 18 terrorist incidents has been attributed to groups seeking to publicize past and present injustices suffered by the Jewish people. While claims for some of these acts have been made in the names of the "Jewish Defenders", "United Jewish Underground", and "Jewish Direct Action", 15 of the incidents were attributed to the Jewish Defense League (JDL), by far the most well known of the three groups.

Also in 1985, the FBI named the Jewish Defense League as the second most active terrorist group in the United States. (Only Puerto Rican terrorists were more active during this period.) The FBI linked the JDL to 37 terrorist attacks carried out from 1977 to 1984. ["JDL is the second most active terrorist group, FBI says", *Orange County Register* (Santa Ana), Nov. 19, 1985.] Two years later, the FBI announced that Jewish extremist groups had carried out 24 terrorist acts from 1981 through 1986, 17 of which were the work of the Jewish Defense League. ["FBI Memo: Israelis Hampering Probe", *The Washington Post*, Nov. 19, 1987, p. A 19.]

Another US federal government agency, the Department of Energy [DOE], similarly characterized the JDL in a report issued in 1986: [US Dept. of Energy, *Terrorism in the United States and the Potential Threat to Nuclear Facilities* (R-3351-DOE, January 1986), pp. 11-16. Quoted in: Issa Nakhleh, ed., *Encyclopedia of the Palestine Problem* (New York: Intercontinental Books, 1991), Vol. II, pp. 862-864, 867-



David Willcox (left) at a demonstration in Washington, DC, April 22, 1993, to protest the new US Holocaust Memorial Museum. A short time after this picture was taken, Zionist hoodlums attacked and seriously injured him. (Photo by Fred Burkhart)

them either, readers, and they can't ever seem to get their own players straight for the would-be Kings are a long way removed from whatever is the actual goings-on. Just as the militias are a manipulated branch of some "patriot" tendency—so too are some of the "Jewish" leagues. The big players are at the level of the Freemasonic legions and you have your proof. Look around you. I have told you to watch who is doing what (supposedly) on the Stock Market and in Government operations controlled by the thugs but presented AS a federal agency—such as the POSTAL SERVICE, Federal Reserve, IRS, etc. What is one of the later CLUES TO THIS FACT? THE LAST STAMP INCREASE WHEN THE INTERIM UPCOSTED STAMPS BEAR A "G". THIS IS A MAJOR MASONIC SYMBOL—AND ON THAT STAMP IT MEANS THAT THE MOVEMENT HAS NOW SUCCEEDED AND THE POSTAL SERVICE IS IN THE TOTAL CONTROL OF THE ELITE. Subtle? No—not if you are catching on to the game AT ALL. The big boys can't resist sending out their egomaniac accomplishments and announce the next target.]

For more than a decade, the Jewish Defense League (JDL) has been one of the most active terrorist groups in the United States. Although the JDL maintains that it is a political action group concerned with dramatizing the plight of Soviet Jewry and, in more general terms, protecting Jews and Jewish interests worldwide, the FBI has long classified it as a terrorist organization.

...The underlying purpose of the JDL is to reverse the mythical image of the Jews as victims. This militancy also fuels the anti-Soviet campaign designed to create and foment new sources of tension in Soviet-American relations...

The JDL, however, has also attacked Arab, Iranian, Iraqi, Egyptian, Palestinian, Lebanese, French, and German targets in the United

Tuesday, November 19, 1985 The Orange County Register

## JDL is the second most active terrorist group, FBI says

Group linked to Santa Ana bombing death.

By Adam Dawson  
The Register

LOS ANGELES — The Jewish Defense League, blamed by the FBI for the October bombing death of Alex Odeh in Santa Ana, is the second most active terrorist group in the United States, according to FBI reports.

The bombing occurred Oct. 11 at the West Coast headquarters of the American-Arab Anti-Discrimination Committee. Odeh, 41, was the head of the committee's West Coast office.

The JDL, which began as a security patrol to protect Orthodox Jews in New York City in 1968, has changed over the years into a "national group."

"I don't care what the FBI has said in the past. The man (Odeh) has become a martyr, and the FBI is laying it on our doorstep. They are killing us."

Irv Rubin  
director, Jewish Defense League

may be connected to the group. Bonner said those incidents, including two in Los Angeles and the attempted bombing of the American-Arab Committee's Boston office, are under investigation.

The Jewish Defense League was named in 1985 as a major terrorist group by the US Federal Bureau of Investigation, as a major California newspaper reports here.

bombing, the O.J. Simpson "murders", the

[H: The so-called Jews don't know what hit

States. In 1978 [for example], Egyptian diplomats were targeted. Attacks have also been staged by League chapters in France, Britain, Italy and Israel.

In more recent years, the official report went on,

The JDL has pursued a dual-track strategy of acts of civil disobedience and generally peaceful protest, along with acts of outright terrorism. **Bombing is the JDL's favorite tactic** accounting for 78 percent of all JDL incidents. Shootings are next, accounting for 16 percent, followed by arson, vandalism, and kidnaping, accounting for one percent each. **[H: Can you see that if, in fact, a Jewish organization is CAUGHT in the act—the incident is again shifted AWAY from the real culprits? “They” cover every base and when you learn that, readers, you won't have so much trouble sorting the players and knowing the game.]**

Since 1968, JDL operations have killed seven persons and wounded at least 22. Sixty-two percent of all JDL attacks are directed against property; 30 percent against businesses; four percent against academics and academic institutions; and two percent against religious targets.

Typically, an anonymous caller will claim responsibility for a specific terrorist act for either the JDL or one of its alleged subgroups, only to have an official spokesman for the JDL deny the group's involvement the following day.

In the past, although the JDL was among the most active terrorist organizations in the United States, the threat as posed appeared to be primarily symbolic. Recent events, however, suggest that this view requires revision. The increase of militant Jewish terrorism represents not only an escalation of violence, but a significant change in targeting patterns, as well as a dramatic shift in tactics.

The group appears to be concentrating its efforts on persons and institutions it considers to be enemies of Judaism and Israel. The targets now [1986] include alleged former Nazis and war criminals; Palestinian and Arab individuals and institutions, and persons and so-called research centers promoting views about the Holocaust that minimize the dimensions of Jewish suffering.

Perhaps the most far-reaching change, however, is the increasing use of assassination, both to draw attention to the terrorists' causes and to eliminate perceived enemies of the Jewish people and Israel. **[H: Certainly distracts you, doesn't it?]**

[END QUOTING OF PART 3]

Let us break this here for we are having problems with the computer and are about to lose the entire document. Thank you.

5/24/95 #2 HATONN

STAY FOCUSED

Dharma, we have a lot of playing and tampering going on with the attenuate energy lines today so watch out for computer warnings of assault or program troubles. It is fine, chela, it simply means my messages are GETTING THROUGH TO THEIR APPROPRIATE

TARGET. WE HAVE NOTHING TO HIDE AND EVERYWHERE TO RUN TO. It is important that you readers begin to look at different factions and see their “use” to the overall planners. I remind you: there is nothing too evil to perpetrate against even their own team-mates, for the Elite Bastards have no team-mates—ONLY THE GAME.

[QUOTING, PART 4:]

**[H: Since the REAL players will never allow you to see them clearly you have to realize that we have renamed this article to suit the TRUTH. We integrate ALL of the references as well, not to bore you—but so that you can see that everything is truly documented. It is the “enemy” of you-the-people who do not document but only suggest and then “change” the tale if the first one doesn't fly. However, because of the involvement of the FBI with the recent activities of the *Mishpucka* we need to point out the differences in the GROUPS involved. You don't, however, have to go further than your eyes to find the TRUTH in these incidents—they all follow a pattern pointing directly to the guilty by the opposing direction of the pointer arrows. Who does the accusing? Check out the arrows and turn them around and LOOK. You will come to recognize that attacks on such as Hasidic “Jews” are also acts of violence from the so-called Jews—to cause confusion. They most certainly DO NOT HAVE ANY INTENTION OF HAVING ANY TRUTH IN THE TRIBES.]**

#### MORDECHAI LEVY AND THE JEWISH DEFENSE ORGANIZATION

Besides Kahane, two of the most prominent JDL activists have been Irv Rubin and Mordechai Levy. Each has been repeatedly arrested for criminal activities.

Until 1982 or 1983, Mordechai (Mark) Levy was one of the most active of Jewish Defense League activists [R. Friedman, *False Prophet*, pp. 232-233]. Among his numerous arrests was one in 1981 as a suspect in a car bombing. [“JDL wasn't militant enough for Levy”, *New York Post*, August 11, 1989, p. 15.] On one occasion he dressed up in a full regalia Nazi uniform to apply for a parade permit to march at Independence Hall in Philadelphia, apparently in an effort to alert the local Jewish community to the “dangers of neo-Nazism.” **[H: No, just showing his original and real colors.]** [R. Friedman, “Oy Vey, make My Day”, *Village Voice*, August 22, 1989, p.5.]

After leaving the JDL (supposedly because it was not “militant enough”) he founded the Jewish Defense Organization. He claimed that his group, based in New York City, had more than 3,000 members. (The real figure was probably no more than a few dozen.) In the years that followed, Levy and rival Zionist militant Irv Rubin engaged in increasingly bitter feuding.

In August 1989, Levy was arrested following a dramatic night-time confrontation with Rubin and other JDL members. Fearing that Rubin was trying to kill him, Levy went to the roof of the building where he lived and began spraying the lower Manhattan street with semiautomatic rifle fire, wounding an air-conditioning repairman as he sat in his parked van. [New York *Daily News*, August 11, 1989, pp. 1, 4, 5; *New York Post*,

Aug. 11, 1989, pp. 5, 5; See also: “Man Charged in Bleeker Street Sniping”, *New York Times*, Aug. 11, 1989, p. B3; R. Friedman, “Oy Vey, Make My Day”, *Village Voice*, August 22, 1989, pp. 15 ff.] Levy was later sentenced to four and a half years imprisonment for injuring the 69-year-old repairman. [“Jewish militant gets 4 1/2 yrs in shooting”, *New York Post*, April 12, 1990 (?).]

On April 22, 1993, Jewish Defense Organization members attacked demonstrators who had gathered in Washington, DC, to protest the US Holocaust Memorial Museum. At least one person was seriously injured. A JDO spokesman told reporters that several members of his group had attacked and beat “four or five” of the 150 or so persons who had rallied to express their opposition to the Museum. [L. Goodstein, “Holocaust Museum Protester Later Beaten”, *The Washington Post*, April 29, pp. C1, C2; L. Kellman, “Hate crimes follow opening of museum”, *The Washington Times*, April 24, 1993, p. A 11; L. Kellman, “Beating Outrages Jews”, *The Washington Times*, April 29, pp. B1, B2; *The Washington Report on Middle East Affairs*, June 1993, pp. 50, 51, 108; For more on the April 22, 1993, demonstration, see: *The Journal of Historical Review*, July-August 1993, pp. 2-3, 17; *The New York Times* informed readers that “attempts were made to interrupt the [Holocaust] museum's dedication on April 22”. (*NY Times*, “Book Review” section, July 11, p. 1.) This is not true. The demonstration, which took place under police supervision some distance from the dedication ceremony site, was entirely peaceable. The only “interruption” connected with the day's events was violence committed against peaceful demonstrators.

One of the victims was David Willcox, a 52-year-old employee of the Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission. He was standing on a street corner when three men wearing black “paramilitary” uniforms and skull caps with the Star of David attacked, beating him on the head and legs with metal pipes. Willcox required hospitalization and 12 stitches in his head.

Two JDO members later confirmed the attack against Willcox. JDO spokesman Michael



Irv Rubin with JDL followers at a 1981 gathering. Holding a baseball bat is Mordechai Levy. Rubin and Levy later became deadly rivals.

Schneider told a reporter that his group would continue to do “whatever is necessary” to “defend” Jews, including attacking “enemies” in the street. The FBI said that it is investigating the attack against Willcox as a possible act of “domestic terrorism”, while city police announced that they were looking into the incident as a possible “hate crime”. (As we go to press, though, no arrests have been made.)

IRV  
RUBIN

Since the early 1970s, Irv Rubin has been perhaps the most prominent Jewish Defense League activist and spokesman. After a time as leader of the group's JDL's West coast operations, he emerged as "national chairman" of the post-Kahane JDL. By 1979, Rubin had managed to get arrested 39 times in connection with JDL activities. [*The Jewish Defense League*, ADC Issues [report] No. 9, published by the American-Arab Anti-Discrimination Committee, Washington, DC (1982?)]

In March 1992, Irv Rubin was arrested on suspicion of conspiring to commit murder. He was released a few days later after the Los Angeles district attorney's office determined that police lacked sufficient evidence to hold him. ["JDL Chairman Rubin Released in Murder Case", *Los Angeles Times*, March 11, 1992.]

In August 1992, Rubin's JDL succeeded in forcing a Los Angeles restaurant and nightclub, the Largo, to cancel a concert on behalf of the Palestine Aid Society, to raise money for humanitarian assistance. Rubin warned Largo proprietor Mark Flanagan that he could "expect trouble" and an "angry protest" unless he cancelled the event. Soon after, Flanagan discovered that his business' door locks had been destroyed by still-dripping fast-acting molecular glue. Then, just hours before the event was to begin, Flanagan canceled the concert out of fear that patrons might be victims of a possible JDL attack. [P.M. Twair, "Freedom of Speech Only a Memory in Gang-Ridden Los Angeles", *The Washington Report on Middle East Affairs*, October 1992.] [H: Let us not forget the suits brought by Eustace Mullins against the ADL for the SAME TYPES OF TERRORISM THROUGH YEARS AND YEARS OF HIS LIFE. THE CASES ARE SIMPLY DISMISSED SUMMARILY BY SUCH AS JUDGE GREEN WHO WORKS HAND IN HAND WITH CRIMINAL JUDGE WILLIAM P. CLARKE. WHAT A DANDY BUNCH OF JUDICIAL PUPPETS YOU HAVE, AMERICA.]

VIOLENCE AGAINST  
HOLOCAUST REVISIONISTS

[H: I herein even object to this reference to ones wishing to TELL THE TRUTH AS THE "REVISIONISTS". The truth and history were revised by the very ones now accusing others of "revision of history". The FIRST parties to change history to suit themselves are the REVISIONISTS. See how easy it is to play into their game and use their terminology against selves?]

Among the most persistent targets of Jewish terrorists in recent years have been those who reject the generally accepted Holocaust story that six million Jews were systematically murdered in Europe during the Second World War.

In recent decades, a growing number of scholars have been citing an impressive body of evidence that raises serious doubts about many supposedly well-documented aspects of the Holocaust story. These "Holocaust revisionists" include acclaimed best-selling British historian David Irving, French professor Dr. Robert Faurisson and Dr. Arthur Butz of Northwestern University. (For more about Holocaust revisionism and the arguments of revisionist

historians, write for a catalog of books, tapes and other material from the Institute for Historical Review.) [H: I have to warn you, again, however, that the Institute for Historical Review is in the throes of turmoil right now as the sitting board was taken out by the very groups the cause is against. It happens continually to silence truth.]

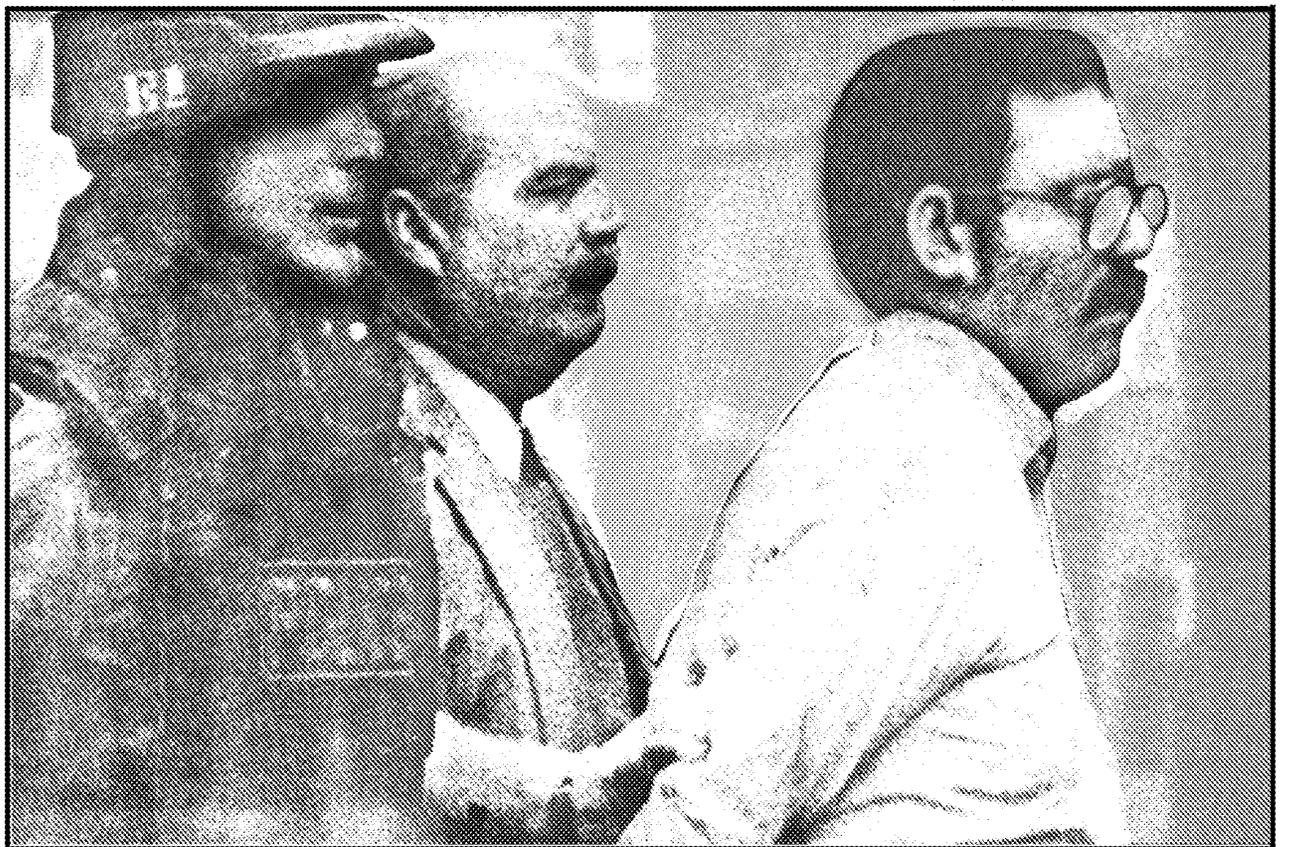
Incidents of violence against revisionist "thought criminals" have included:

\* George Ashley, a high school history teacher and supporter of the IHR, has been the target of several terrorist attacks because of his revisionist views. In April 1982, two bricks were hurled through the front window of his suburban Los Angeles home. One month later, two gasoline fire bombs were thrown against the front of his house, and in December of 1982, JDL criminals ransacked Ashley's home causing an estimated \$26,000 in damage [IHR Newsletter, June 1985, p. 10]. [H: I have a bit of input here as we move into these incidents against ones who question the myth of the Jews as orthodox. There cannot be correct conclusion with the numbers of persons offered. There were not six million Jews in the area at the time. Mathematics do not lie, friends. I have never said there was not terrorism against prisoners, and indeed, some Jews. I only said that the Holocaust COULD NOT BE AS PRESENTED—NO MORE AND NO LESS, AND IT HAS GOTTEN OUR BOOKS ON THE SUBJECT BURNED, BANNED AND STOPPED AT ALL BORDERS INTO CANADA AND MEXICO. Would you not think, if your tale is TRUE, you would welcome all the questions and proven results—IF IT BE TRUE? Not so, "they" put out the word, you swallow it; they make movies and then you make them documentary truth to be shown by order in the schools; they take your own political figures, make ridiculous movies of them and proclaim it is just a fantasy, and truth has no

need to be in Hollywood. You can't have it both ways, readers. However, the Holocaust COULD NOT HAVE HAPPENED AS THE PROPAGANDA OF THE SO-CALLED ZIONIST "JEWS" PRESENTS IT.] Mordechai Levy later boasted: "We warned him [Ashley] that if he continued his activity, he would pay a consequence. We warned that if the school board does not stop Ashley, we would stop him." [*Daily News* (Los Angeles), Dec. 9, 1982, pp. 55, 85.]

In July 1984, Ashley received repeated telephone calls from someone who threatened to bomb his home. A JDL member identified by police from tape-recordings of the threats was later arrested. [*Daily Breeze* (Torrance), Sept. 1, 1984.]

[H: As in the case of my writer, there were blasts against the house, bullet holes, threats of blowing up cars and other totally insane conclusions by the very courts who are supposed to present truth, justice and attend the citizens. Then when George Green embezzled \$350,000 in gold coins and took it to Nevada where he buried it in the back yard, the Police refused to act on orders of the ex-Judge Brent, on the grounds of non-jurisdiction. What have you come to, America? Well, the facts are that the entire group of judicial thugs are in the pot protecting themselves. They have taken, through foreclosure (with no sales), etc., millions, perhaps billions of dollars, right out of this area—through fixed and crooked politics running right up through two of your Presidents, Reagan and Bush, not to mention Governors and JUDGES. This ex-Judge, Jason Brent, is a high-level member of the elite Mensa Society who published the work on depopulation which advocates the killing of the "elderly, infirm and stupid". The "flap" lasted all of two weeks at most and he is better entrenched in the system than ever—"having been put upon" by nature of his Jewishness (changed name and all). When you are involved, it is easier to see the way their game works, readers.



Mordechai Levy, leader of the militant Jewish Defense Organization, is taken into custody by police following an August 1989 shooting incident in which he wounded a bystander.

You are far enough along into this book to have to wake up.

In this case of Ekkers, there is ONLY ONE POINT AND ONE POINT ONLY: THERE WAS NO SALE OF ADVERTISED PROPERTY. THERE IS PROOF THAT THERE WAS NONE AS ADVERTISED AND AFTER MORE THAN SEVEN YEARS THE LAWYERS ARE STILL QUARRELING OVER "WHO" BOUGHT THE PROPERTY FROM THE RESOLUTION TRUST CORPORATION WHICH FINALLY ABSORBED THE SAVINGS AND LOAN! ONLY ONE PROBLEM: THE SAVINGS AND LOAN NOW IS COMING OUT OF "THAT FIXED BANKRUPTCY" WITH NO DEBTS. NOW ISN'T THAT INTERESTING?? SOMEHOW THE LAWYERS KEEP ON GOING, AND GOING AND GOING, AND OUR OWN LEGAL COUNSEL IS GETTING INTO GROSS TROUBLE WITH ME!

PART OF THE CASE IN POINT WITH THE OPPOSITION IS NOT THE HOUSE, OR THE SALE, BUT THAT "MRS. EKKER WRITES CONTROVERSIAL MATERIAL IN A 'FRINGE' PAPER." INDEED, YOU HAVE COME A LONG WAY, AMERICA. I AM GETTING IN FAVOR OF BRINGING CHARGES AGAINST BOTH LAWYERS INVOLVED—JUST AS THE JUDGE SUGGESTED!

In August 1984, JDL member Michael S. Canale was arrested on suspicion of making a bomb threat against George Ashley. [R. Varnchik, "Man who calls Holocaust a lie reports threat; JDL figure held", Los Angeles Daily News, Aug. 21, 1984, pp. 1, 8.]

In May 1985, Ashley's home was the target

of another bomb attack, in which no one was hurt. The letters "JDL" were spray-painted on the walkway leading to Ashley's front door. [A. Jalon, "Bomb Hits Home of Holocaust Doubter", Los Angeles Times, May 16, 1985.] This attack was cited in a January 1986 federal government report: [US Dept. of Energy, *Terrorism in the United States and the Potential Threat to Nuclear Facilities*, R. 3351-Doe, January 1986, pp. 11-16. Quoted in: Issa Nakhleh, ed. *Encyclopedia of the Palestine Problem* (New York: Intercontinental Books, 1991), Vol II, pp. 862-864, 867-68.]

The following month [May 1985], the JDL claimed credit for bombing the house of George Ashley, Los Angeles-area high school teacher who had told students that the number of Jews killed by the Nazis during World War II was considerably less than the commonly accepted figure of six million, and that not more than a million Jews perished during the war.

\* Dr. Charles Weber, a contributor to the IHR's *Journal of Historical Review*, had his car vandalized in two separate incidents during the month of April 1985. A note from the JDL, which threatened to escalate the attacks into a bombing, was left behind in the second incident. [*Tulsa Tribune*, April 12, 1985, and information from Dr. Weber.]

\* Dr. Reinhard K. Buchner, a professor of physics at California State University, Long Beach, and a member of the IHR Editorial Advisory Committee (1980-1983). He was spat upon, physically attacked, threatened by phone, and harassed at his office and home. [*IHR Newsletter*, June 1981, p. 4, and May 1983, p. 6; Information from Thomas Marcellus.]

\* German-Canadian publisher Ernst Zundel, a

prominent revisionist activist, has been repeatedly attacked by the Jewish Defense League. In December 1983, JDL thugs beat him on the steps of Toronto's Old City Hall. The JDL carried out another attack against him on February 6, 1984.

In September 1984, Zundel's home in Toronto was damaged in a pipe-bomb attack. A group calling itself "The People's Liberation Army of the Jewish Defense League" claimed responsibility in a phone call to a local television station. In January 1985, a JDL mob attacked Zundel, his attorney Doug Christie and Christie's female legal secretary at the entrance to a Toronto courthouse.

\* The office of a German-American group was set on fire in 1985, apparently because of the organization's skepticism about Holocaust claims. According to a report on terrorism issued in January 1986 by the federal Department of Energy, in June 1985 [Source: US Dept. of Energy, *Terrorism in the United States and the Potential Threat to Nuclear Facilities*, R-3351-DOE, January 1986, pp. 11-16. Quoted in: Issa Nakhleh, ed., *Encyclopedia of the Palestine Problem* (New York: Intercontinental Books, 1991), Vol II, pp. 862-864, 867-68.]:

...an anonymous caller stated that the JDL had intentionally set fire to the offices of the German-American Political Action Committee in Santa Monica, California. The German-American group probably incurred the JDL's wrath by its advocacy of the view that "Jews were not gassed by the Nazis... [and that] numbers and reports of predetermined extermination are greatly exaggerated by professional liars."

[H: Before we move into the next focus of target, let us discuss EUSTACE MULLINS and his attackers, the ADL. To get into the subject a bit more intelligently, I want you people to KNOW THAT EUSTACE MULLINS BECAME THE FOCUS OF "TAKE-OUT" ON A PERSONAL LEVEL BY J. EDGAR HOOVER OF THE FAMED FBI. Now you can see WHY it is the ADL, NOT THE JDL, after Eustace and why it is so difficult to get anyone brave enough to represent him in court—OR TO HEAR HIS CASES. In turn, the ADL controls the Cult Awareness Network and follows the militias, HAVING WRITTEN A FULL REPORT USED BY THE GOVERNMENT ON SAME. IT HAS BEEN THE ADL AT WORK ALL THE WHILE IN PUBLIC IN OKLAHOMA CITY. THE ADL IS TREATED AS A BRANCH OF THE GOVERNMENT NOW, AND IS A CO-WORKER AUTHORITY WITH THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION. YOU HAD BEST READ AGAIN THE MULLINS AND WEAN REPORTS!]

TARGET: INSTITUTE FOR HISTORICAL REVIEW

Since its founding in 1978, the Institute for Historical Review has been the leading American publisher of books and other materials questioning the Holocaust extermination story. For this reason, its office in Southern California, as well as individual IHR employees, soon became targets of a systematic campaign that included a drive-by shooting, three firebombings, vandalization of IHR employee-owned automobiles, slashings of 22 tires of employee automobiles, JDL-ORGANIZED

## The Controversial 1993 Editions!

Hurry, LIMITED Supply!

**The Cure For All Cancers**

&

**The Cure For HIV/AIDS**

Both Books By Hulda Regehr Clark, Ph.D., N.D.

~~\$19.95~~ \$11.98 each, plus  
Shipping & Handling

See **Back Page** Of This Paper  
For Ordering Information

**PHOENIX SOURCE DISTRIBUTORS (800) 800-5565**

DEMONSTRATIONS OUTSIDE THE IHR OFFICE, AND NUMEROUS TELEPHONE THREATS DURING OFFICE HOURS AND AT NIGHT TO IHR EMPLOYEES AT HOME. SO INTENSE DID THE HARASSMENT BECOME THAT THE FAMILY OF ONE IHR EMPLOYEE WAS FORCED TO MOVE. [*IHR Newsletter*, August 1984, p. 1; Information provided by Thomas Marcellus.] **[H: Now readers, this is all because the PRESENTED PROPAGANDA**

agency, a group calling itself "The Jewish Defenders" claimed responsibility. ["Arsonists hit Institute for Historical Review office", *Daily Breeze* (Torrance), July 5, 1984, p. A3; *IHR 1982 Annual Report*, December 1982, p.2.]

In an attack on September 5, 1982, the IHR office was riddled with gunfire, demolishing two windows and damaging the front door. Additionally, a small arson device caused some slight damage to the front of the office. Later that day, as throughout the week, came a barrage of murder-threatening telephone calls. Although the caller's voice was identified as that of Mordechai Levy, typically, no one was arrested in the case. ["Nazi Holocaust Doubters Target of Jewish Group", *Los Angeles Times*, August 1, 1985, p. B 1; *IHR 1982 Annual Report*, December 1982, p. 2; Information provided by Thomas Marcellus.]

space that was once the world's most controversial publisher lies blackened in chaos and total ruin.

Two days later, JDL leader Irv Rubin showed up at the site of the gutted IHR offices to publicly praise the arson attack. The JDL, he declared, "wholeheartedly applauds the recent devastation of the offices of the Institute for Historical Review". **[H: I wonder what would happen to ANY CITIZEN, U.S.A. who would say anything remotely resembling this statement outside a place that so much as breathed opposition against a Jew? Do you see the control gained over you-the-people that allows such as this to happen and, much the more, with blessings?]** Denying any personal responsibility himself, Rubin said that the criminal attack had been carried out by a former JDL activist named Larry Winston (Joel Cohen). "I believe, with all my heart, that he [Winston/Cohen] had something to do with this" arson, Rubin declared. ["JDL applauds blaze at Torrance institute", *Daily Breeze* (Torrance), July 7, 1984, pp. A1, A6.] In the wake of the fire-bombing, the IHR started up again from a makeshift new office in Torrance. In 1985, Rubin



Jewish Defense League activists, one carrying an Israeli flag, shout slogans while marching outside the office of the Institute for Historical Review in Torrance, California, April 5, 1981.

[END QUOTING OF PART 4]

We need to take a break before going on into the next topic of FIRE-BOMBING

**WAS QUESTIONED** and presented for research. It was not necessarily denied in total, simply a request for truth and numbers was asked. Somebody sure has wanted the fact kept quiet and left to the movie-moguls for tampering and turning into required teaching to schools. It is because the **FACTS** bear out the **TOTAL LIE INVOLVED**. It finally became so frantic a position with which to deal that the **JDL/ADL** had to literally send in operatives to **TAKE OVER THE HISTORICAL ENTITY TO SHUT DOWN THE WORK.**

During the course of a JDL demonstration in front of the IHR office on March 19, 1981, Mordechai Levy and other JDL protesters attacked the car of the landlord's agent, who had arrived to ensure security. While shouting threats, Levy smashed the right front passenger window of the man's car as he drove off. [*Daily Breeze* (Torrance), March 20, 1981, p. 1; Information provided by Thomas Marcellus.] **[H: What would happen to a "patriot" if he smashed in a Jew's car window in America today?]**

A few weeks later, on April 5, 1981, JDL hoodlums staged another violent demonstration outside the IHR office, during which an IHR employee was thrown to the ground and beaten.

In the early morning hours of June 25, 1981, came the first firebombing attack against the IHR office. Fortunately, the arson device—similar to a "Molotov cocktail"—caused only minor damage. A man claiming to represent the "Jewish Defenders" announced responsibility for the attack in phone calls to news agencies. ["Terror Comes to the IHR", *IHR Newsletter*, July 1981, p. 3.]

The second arson attack against the IHR office came on April 25, 1982, in which a copy machine, a few pieces of furniture and some records were damaged. In a telephone message to a local news

ARSON ATTACK.

Thank you.

5/24/95 #3 HATONN

[QUOTING, PART 5:]

**FIRE-BOMBING  
ARSON ATTACK**

This terror campaign culminated in a devastating arson attack on the Institute's offices and warehouse in Torrance on July 4, 1984—the 209th anniversary of American independence. Damage in the attack, carried out in the early morning hours of the 4th, was estimated at \$400,000. ["Arsonists Hit Institute for Historical Review Office", *Daily Breeze* (Torrance), July 5, 1984, p. A3.]

In a special edition of the *IHR Newsletter* (August 1984), IHR Director Thomas Marcellus summed up:

As a physical entity, the Institute for Historical Review has virtually ceased to exist. Ninety percent of our book and tape inventory—the largest collection of revisionist historical literature to be found anywhere—has been wiped out. Every last piece of office equipment and machinery—including desks, chairs, files and shelves—lay in charred heaps of useless, twisted scrap. Manuscripts, documents, art work, galleys and film negatives—products of more than six long years of a tough, dedicated effort to bring suppressed historical data to people the world over—no longer exist. Tens of thousands of books... estimated at over \$300,000 in value, are gone... More than 2,500 square feet of



Some attendees of the 1989 IHR Conference demonstrate outside of the Red Lion Inn in Costa Mesa, California, to protest the hotel's capitulation to threat and intimidation by the Jewish Defense League.

announced a JDL campaign to force the IHR out of the city. ("Nazi Holocaust Doubters Target of Jewish Group", *Los Angeles Times*, Aug. 1, 1985, p. B1.) **[H: Obviously "hate crimes" are only valid if against the so-called Jews? Aren't bombings and burnings and threats and terrorism AGAINST THE LAWS OF STATE AND NATION? WHAT IS THE MATTER WITH YOU, CITIZENS? I just witnessed something at the Simpson trial that was interesting. Marsha Clark stood screaming at the Judge who had just inferred he might rule against the Prosecution on some point of injustice. She waved her hands and was all but out of control. When the Judge calmed her down and asked Mr. Cochran to make his statement, he began by saying he wasn't going to get hysterical or yell at the judge or anything—but he surely had something to say. Now there was an interruption while Ms. Clark espoused her abuse from the "sexist" statement of the opposing attorney. A MAN'S LIFE RESTS IN THE BALANCE OF THIS**

**COURT—AND THIS IS THE GARBAGE THAT GOES ON DAY AFTER DAY AFTER DAY. AND OF COURSE JEWESS ALLRED IS BUSY MAKING PUBLICITY TRIPS WITH O.J.'S CHILDREN TO CEMETERIES, DEATH SCENES AND ON THE TELEVISION CIRCUITS. WHAT HAVE YOU COME TO? THESE MURDERS WERE AS GOOD A SET-UP AS I EVER WITNESSED OF A MISHPUCKA (MAFIA-TYPE) TERRORIST MURDER SET—INCLUDING THE RITUALISTIC CUTTING OF NICOLE'S THROAT. WHAT IS IT GOING TO TAKE TO AWAKEN YOU ENOUGH TO DISALLOW THESE THINGS? BILLIONS OF DOLLARS ARE BEING WASTED WHILE THE ELITE MISHPUCKA TAKES YOUR NATION IN THIS NEW WORLD ORDER.]**

Although **no one was ever arrested in connection with the 1984 firebombing**, the sophisticated nature of the attack suggests that it could have been the work of trained operatives of a foreign governmental agency.

Apart from local news coverage, American newspapers and television reported almost nothing about this act of criminal "book burning". This skewed media treatment moved noted journalist Alexander Cockburn to observe (in the pages of the liberal weekly *The Nation*) [A. Cockburn, "Beat the Devil", *The Nation*, March 20, 1989, p. 366.]:

The outfit in the United States that does publish material belittling generally accepted accounts of the Nazi extermination of the Jews is called the Institute for Historical Review. I don't recall much fuss when its offices in Torrance, California, were firebombed in July 1984. **Perhaps this is what Mailer meant by "sophistication" in handling such heterodox opinion.**

At the same time, though, a few prominent voices courageously spoke out against the attack. American historian John Toland—who received the Pulitzer prize for general non-fiction in 1971 for his book *The Rising Sun*—wrote to the HIP. [The statements of Toland and Irving appear in the *HIP Newsletter*, October 1984, p. 1.]

When I learned of the torching of the office-warehouse of the Institute for Historical Review, I was shocked. And when I heard no condemnation of this act of terrorism on television and read no protests in the editorial pages of our leading newspapers or from the halls of Academe, I was dismayed and incensed. I call on all true believers in democracy to join me in public denunciation of the recent burning of books in Torrance, California.

British historian David Irving, author of numerous acclaimed, best-selling works of history, declared: "I was deeply shocked to hear of the fire-bomb attack on your premises."

**[H: Well, you will note that this bunch likes bombs, especially incineration type of devastation. They have a reason for this—and it is called "Holocausting" and "Apocalypsing". It is an old traditional method of the Jews as far back as history begins. I wonder how many of you realize that Vincent Foster (Clinton's friend) had written a note in which he said the "FBI had deceived Janet Reno..."! That, readers, is part of what took out Vince Foster—**

**he KNEW THE DECEPTION AND FULL INTENT OF BURNING THE DAVIDIAN COMPOUND IN WACO, TEXAS. There were some things beyond his crooked ability to accept and was sure the records were going to be disclosed. So, later, you have to take out the entire Oklahoma City Federal Building to hide the evidence stashed THERE, don't you? One thing always leads to another, and usually worse, action.]**

#### JDL HARASSMENT OF HIP CONFERENCE

In mid-February 1989, Jewish Defense League intimidation brought on the cancellation of a three-day Institute for Historical Review conference at two hotel sites in Southern California.

Arrangements had been made months in advance to hold the Ninth HIP Conference at the Red Lion Inn hotel in Costa Mesa. Several days before it was to begin, the hotel received the first of a barrage of telephone threats warning that if it permitted the HIP gathering to take place as scheduled, there would be large, disruptive demonstrations in front of the hotel. It didn't take many such threats to persuade general manager Russell Cox to cave in to the Zionist group, and to cancel the hotel's contract with the HIP. Cox then added insult to injury by permitting JDL chief Rubin to hold a "news conference" in the hotel lobby. **[H: Read that again please.]**

Arrangements were then hastily made to relocate the HIP gathering to a nearby Holiday Inn hotel. However, just hours before it was to commence—and as attendees were arriving—the Holiday Inn likewise cancelled out, bowing to JDL threats similar to those made against the Red Lion Inn. **[H: Now what do you suppose would happen to a group of Germans doing this same thing to a meeting foisting off *Shindler's List* onto an unsuspecting public, requiring it to be shown in public schools?—while the STATEMENTS OF THE AUTHOR OF THE BOOK AND THE MOTION PICTURE PRODUCERS SAID, "IT IS WORK OF FICTION, A FANTASY MADE INTO A MOTION PICTURE." They then turn about and make a picture about the womanizing and loose morals of your own Thomas Jefferson and, when there is objection—it is said, "We don't have to stick to the truth—this is a movie which does not infer truth."]**

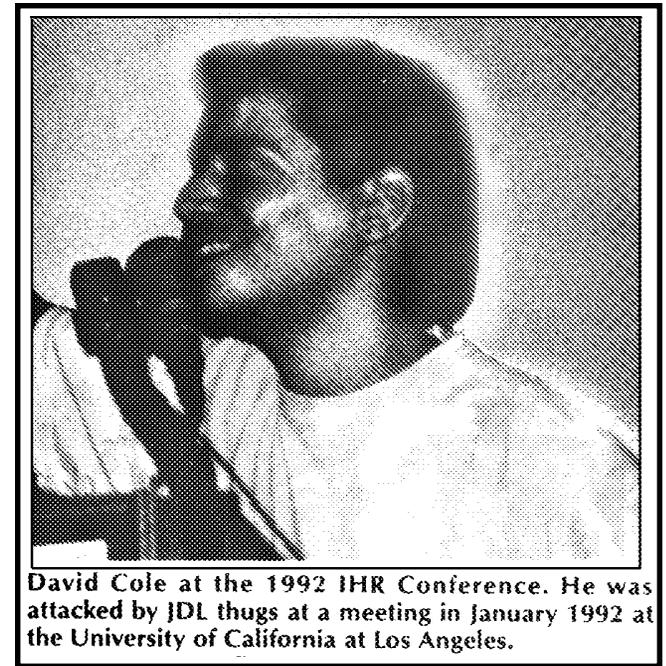
At this point, and with help from former US Congressman John Schmitz, HIP Director Tom Marcellus made emergency arrangements with Joe Bischof, proprietor of the "Old World Village" shopping center in Huntington Beach, to hold the HIP Conference there. Bischof refused to bow to JDL intimidation, including a demonstration at the site by a handful of sorry-looking placard-waving JDLers led by Rubin, who shouted insults at passersby. In spite of the disruption, and some inconvenience for attendees, the Ninth HIP Conference proved one of the most successful and high-spirited ever.

#### JDL THUGS ATTACK YOUNG JEWISH REVISIONIST

On January 22, 1992, revisionist activist David Cole was attacked by JDL thugs at a meeting held at the University of California at Los Angeles. Before the meeting began, JDL leader Rubin first tried to push the youthful Cole down a flight of

stairs. JDL hoodlums also harassed and pushed around meeting organizer Robert Morrissey. After the meeting commenced, JDL punks tried to shout down the speakers, and then threw food at Cole. Finally, a JDL thug assaulted Cole—who is Jewish—hitting him in the face and bloodying his nose.

The tumult was recorded on videotape by a camera crew of the CBS television news program "48 Hours", as well as by news crews of two local Los Angeles television stations. **Neither of**



**David Cole at the 1992 IHR Conference. He was attacked by JDL thugs at a meeting in January 1992 at the University of California at Los Angeles.**

**the two local stations mentioned a word of the incident in their nightly news broadcasts.** Similarly, CBS officials decided not to air even a second of this outburst, not even in a segment about Holocaust revisionism that was part of the CBS television network's hour-long magazine-format program "48 Hours" broadcast of February 26, 1992. Network officials apparently decided that scenes of Zionist hoodlums beating a young Jewish revisionist would not "fit" with the image of revisionism that CBS wanted to project to its many viewers.

#### VIOLENCE IN EUROPE THE MURDER OF FRANCOIS DUPRAT

In France, Francois Duprat—a gifted young historian, educator, and prolific writer—was murdered in 1978, thereby becoming the first person to be killed because of his support for Holocaust revisionism. Duprat had publicized the writings of former concentration camp inmate Paul Rassinier, distributed a booklet, *Did Six Million Really Die?*, and had published a revisionist article of his own, "The Mystery of the Gas Chambers." [Philip Ressed, *Biographical Dictionary of the Extreme Right Since 1890* (New York: Simon & Schuster), pp. 106-107; R. Faurisson, *The Journal of Historical Review*, Winter 1988-89, pp. 417 f.]

As a result of such activism, the 38-year-old teacher was assassinated on March 18, 1978, when the car he was driving was blown up in a **bomb blast**. His wife, who was with him, lost the use of her legs in the attack. A Jewish "Remembrance Commando" and a "Jewish Revolutionary Group" promptly **claimed responsibility for the murder**. [*Le Monde* (Paris), March 19-20, 1978, p. 24, and March 23, 1978, p. 7. See also: "Quinze ans de terrorisme", ("Fifteen Years of Terrorism"),

*Le Choc du Mosi* (France), June 1991, p. 7; M. Weber, *The Journal of Historical Review*, Summer 1988, pp. 180, 184.] So sophisticated was the attack that it is difficult to believe that no government agency was involved.

### THE ISRAEL CONNECTION

It is no secret that Israel provides training and weapons for local “Jewish defense groups” in the United States and many other countries. Victor Ostrovsky, a former intelligence case officer of



**François Duprat. Because of his skeptical view of the Holocaust extermination story, this gifted French educator was murdered in a 1978 bomb blast.**

the *Mossad*, Israel’s spy and secret service agency, confirms this connection in his much-discussed book, *By Way of Deception*. [Victor Ostrovsky and Claire Hoy, *By Way of Deception* (New York: St. Martin’s Press, 1990, pp. 37-38.) One department of the Mossad, writes Ostrovsky, is the *Tsafirim*, which is (quoting:)

responsible for setting up Jewish defense groups, called “frames”, or *misgerot*, all over the world, now including some parts of the United States, where anti-Semitism is regarded as a threat. The main job is to help the leaders of Jewish communities outside Israel plan for their own security. Part of this is done through the *hets va-keshet*, or “bow and arrow”, Israel’s paramilitary youth brigades.

...Often youths from other countries are brought over [to Israel] to spend the summer learning about security, picking up such skills as completing obstacle courses, pitching tents, and learning how to use a sniper rifle and Uzi assault rifle. Still others learn upgraded security skills, such as how to build a slick, for hiding weapons or documents, when and how to do security checks, as well as fundamentals of investigation and intelligence gathering.

Israel provides weapons for the many “Jewish defense groups”, confirms Ostrovsky, indirectly through known arms dealers.

**[H: I would like to interrupt your line of thoughts regarding what you are reading here. Remember something, nice people: The “Jews” as such that are tagged and played with in Israel—are not the prime perpetrators—they are simply being used. You had better, as**

**citizens, go back and remember how the United Nations got started, who is on the permanent Security Council, who gave Israel the Palestinian lands and just guess what they (those very ones) REALLY HAVE IN MIND for the “Jews”? There are factions AT THE TOP who hate the Jewish (considered) people to an extent beyond all reason. They may not be any nicer but they nonetheless have great and horrible things in mind for dispensing with these small-time hoodlums. When the time is ripe, these organizations will be brought into total destruction, for you must realize that the NOW USEFUL ADL is British Intelligence. The “little” puppets will be used and then destroyed. In the process, the Patriots will be pulled into the scene and, again, the big, bad Wolves won’t be noticed. There is a big difference in the JDLs of the world and the sophisticated Zionist *Mishpucka* out to get the world domination—which includes RUSSIAN HIERARCHY. You have already been “invaded”, and occupied, by Russian Soviets, FRIENDS; look around.]**

### TAGAR/BETAR

In Europe the most important Zionist terrorist group is *Tagar*, the youth (or “student”) branch of the radical Zionist movement *Betar*. The *Tagar/Betar* group has carried out numerous criminal attacks against “enemies”, including Holocaust revisionists. Headquartered in Paris, *Tagar/Betar* has close ties with the Israeli government, and particularly with the political party of Begin and Shamir. *Tagar* is reportedly controlled by Israel’s covert operations agency, the *Mossad*. **[H: Since almost all the final references are foreign, and space is so limited, we will dispense with further references. However, if the references are requested, they will be available.]**

*Tagar* activists have often boasted of their determination to “strike” against anyone who “denies the Holocaust”. *Tagar* admitted responsibility for a physical assault against French revisionist historian Olivier Mathieu during a television interview in February 1990. Three months later, *Tagar* thugs sacked the “Ogmios” bookstore in Paris (which carried revisionist titles).

*Tagar/Betar* activists receive combat training along military lines from Israeli army officers. *Tagar* members wear paramilitary blue uniforms with white ties (the Zionist colors). *Tagar/Betar* has operated in Europe with the knowledge and approval of high French officials such as Prime Minister Laurent Fabius (who is Jewish). In more than one *Tagar/Betar* attack against opponents, French police have passively stood by.

*Tagar* activists have operated in France under other names, including “Jewish Defense Organization” and “Jewish Combat Organization”. Private para-military groups are strictly forbidden in France, except Jewish ones. **[H: My goodness, just like in America.]** Between June 1976 and April 1991, such Jewish “militias” have carried out 50 attacks. In effect, Jewish terrorists in Europe can attack their “enemies” with impunity.

*Tagar* has also been active in the United States. In February 1992, the “*Tagar* Student Zionist Organization at the Ohio State University” in Columbus organized a protest meeting against Holocaust revisionism. The group distributed a leaflet—which, typically, contained factual

falsehoods—specifically attacking revisionist activist Bradley Smith.

### ROBERT FAURISSON

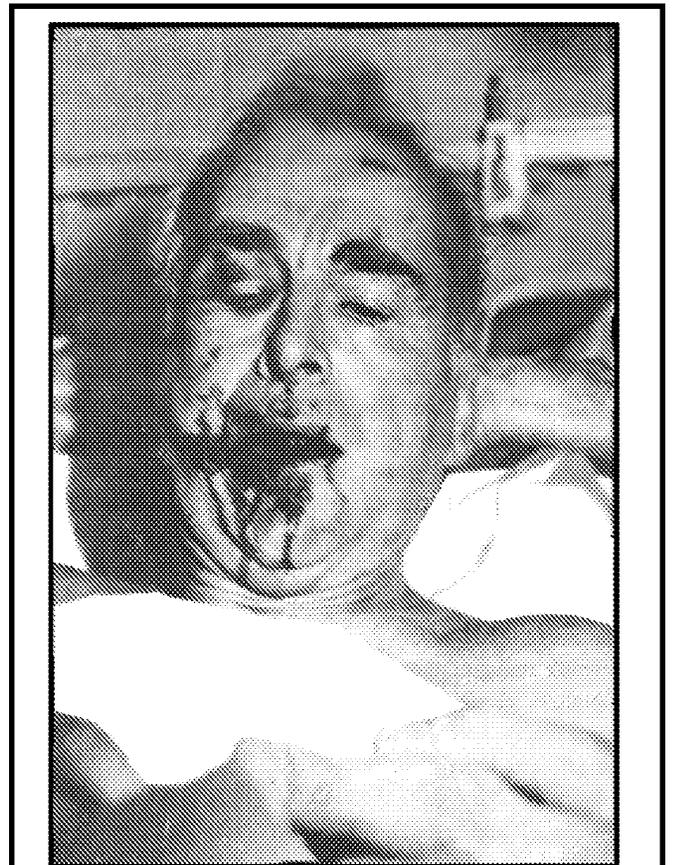
Dr. Robert Faurisson—Europe’s most prominent Holocaust revisionist (and a member of the Editorial Advisory Committee of the IHR’s *Journal of Historical Review*)—was severely injured in a nearly fatal attack on September 16, 1989.

After spraying a stinging gas into his face, temporarily blinding him, three assailants punched him to the ground and then repeatedly kicked him in the face and chest. The 60-year-old scholar, who had been out walking his poodle in a park in his home town of Civhy, suffered a broken jaw and severe head injuries. Physicians operated for four and a half hours to repair his jaw and treat a broken rib and badly swollen face.

A group calling itself “The Sons of the Memory of the Jews” claimed responsibility for the savage attack. In a statement, the group threatened: “Professor Faurisson is the first, but will not be the last. **Let those who deny the Shoah [Holocaust] beware.**” While French police officially would acknowledge only that “three young Jewish activists from Paris” had carried out the assault, the attackers are strongly suspected to have been with the *Tagar/Betar* organization.

Prominent individuals and organizations in France, along with the country’s most influential daily newspaper, *Le Monde*, condemned the attack. However, French-Jewish “Nazi hunter” Serge Klarsfeld sought to excuse or justify the crime. “Someone who has provoked the Jewish community for years should expect this sort of thing,” he said. “One cannot insult the memory of the victims without inviting the consequences.”

While the September 1989 attack against Faurisson was the most vicious, it was neither the first nor the last. Between November 1978 and May 1993, he was attacked on ten separate occasions.



**Robert Faurisson in a hospital bed following a nearly fatal attack by Zionist thugs on September 16, 1989.**

### OTHER TERRORIST INCIDENTS IN EUROPE

\* On November 5, 1980, an arson attack destroyed the office, warehouse and printing plant in Sussex, southern England, of the firm that prints *Did Six Million Really Die?* and other revisionist publications of the Historical Review Press. Damage was estimated at 50,000 pounds. A leftist journalist, Manny Carpel, was found guilty of the crime, and sentenced to two and a half years imprisonment. (He served only a little more than a year.)

\* In January 1984, in Cologne, Germany, Professor Hermann Greive, a non-Jewish authority on Jewish religious writings, was shot to death by a member of Kahane's Kach group. The murder was reportedly carried out in keeping with a Jewish scriptural injunction that demands death for non-Jews who "PRY" into Jewish religious writings.

\* On February 10, 1988, terrorists set fire to the automobile of German historian Ernst Nolte while it was parked at the Free University in Berlin, where he was a professor. An anonymous letter, signed with a five-pointed star, declared: "We attack Nolte because he is one of those who personally represents the continuity of fascism." As co-founder of a "reactionary" group called the "Academic Freedom League" Nolte had been widely criticized for his moderately revisionist views of Second World War history.

\* On April 20, 1991, Betar/Tagar thugs carried out a violent attack against several persons who were to attend a conference in Paris on the French writer Marc Augier. (Under the pen name of Saint Loup, Augier wrote a series of books on the French "Legion of Volunteers", which fought on the eastern front during the Second World War.) Three or four of the victims were hospitalized. One, a 67-year-old woman, was in a coma for two months. Two Tagar members were arrested in connection with the attack, but two and a half years later they had still not been brought to trial.

\* A bookstore in Paris had to be shut down for good in 1992 after repeated violent attacks by Jewish militants. The bookstore was targeted because it sold revisionist titles and was operated by revisionist publisher Pierre Guillaume.

\* On October 19, 1992, a team of about 30 Betar activists shoved and insulted pedestrians, smashed automobiles, and threw tear gas at police in the central plaza of the German city of Rostock. The group was led by the "Nazi-hunting" (and anti-revisionist) husband-wife team of Serge and Beate Klarsfeld. The Betar activists, some of them carrying Israeli flags, insulted passerby with shouts of "Dirty Germans! Dirty Nazis!" [H: Ah, NONE of this gets into the press—but, the moment the Germans or "anyone anywhere" turns around and stands against this mess, they

are called Skinheads, neo-Nazis, and especially, Anti-Semites. There is NEVER a showing of WHAT STARTED THE CONFRONTATION.]

\* In December 1992, the chief of the Jewish Defense League in Israel announced that he was sending teams of killers to Germany to murder "neo-Nazis". Every German who cries "Heil Hitler", or otherwise identifies himself as a Nazi, declared 33-year-old Rabbi Baruch Ben-Joseph

(Baruch Green), is a target for death. Prominent German far-right political figures are not the only persons on the Israel JDL's hit list, confided one JDL member: "Persons behind the scenes are often more important, such as the professor who denies or whitewashes the Holocaust in a book."

#### CONCLUSION

**As this report shows, non-governmental Zionist terrorism has been a problem for more than twenty years. It remains a serious problem today.**

**Espousing Jewish supremacy, the Zionist terror-network operates internationally, linking Israel, Europe and the United States. In addition to the suffering and destruction, resulting directly from its many crimes, the network's campaign of bigotry fosters a dangerous climate of hate and intolerance. Through intimidation, threat and violence, Jewish-Zionist terrorists have succeeded in**

silencing numerous voices. Many others have never spoken up out of fear that they might likewise become victims.

Particularly alarming is the important support provided to these criminal groups by the government of Israel. This official collaboration poses a threat not only to the freedom and security of individuals in many countries, but to the very freedom and sovereignty of nations.

At the same time, though, the danger should not be exaggerated. Zionist power is formidable but not limitless.

For one thing, Jewish militants are often so inept and mutually suspicious that they squander much of their energy on attacks against each other.

Moreover, the number of individuals and organizations that Zionist militants perceive as "anti-Semitic enemies" has increased so dramatically in recent years that any one person or group is less likely to be singled out for attack. (Even the much feared "anti-Semite" epithet has lost much of its impact. In 1991, an Israeli government cabinet minister denounced President George Bush as "anti-Semitic" because he wasn't acting quickly enough in approving a \$10 BILLION loan guarantee to Israel.)

**The readiness of Zionist militants to use violence against those whose views they reject is an implicit admission of moral and intellectual weakness. By resorting to violence against Holocaust revisionists and others, Zionist fanatics inherently acknowledge their inability to discredit their adversaries' arguments in free and open debate. Each new act of intimidation and violence only serves to further underscore this intellectual impotence.**

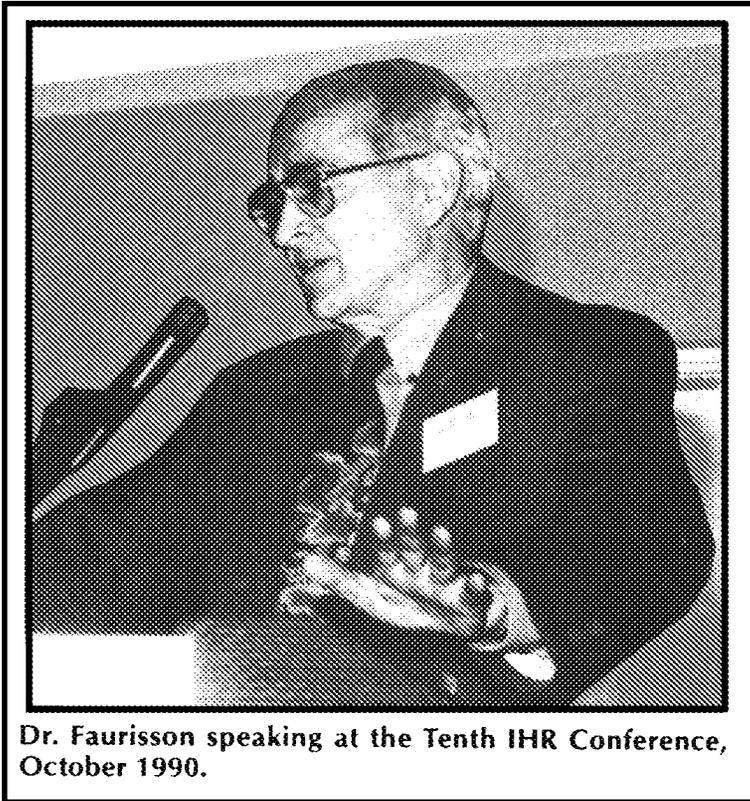
In the long run, ideas and arguments cannot be destroyed by violence. Holocaust revisionism, in particular, has made such strides in so many countries in recent years that it can no longer be effectively suppressed.

[H: The truth will always ULTIMATELY "out".]

[END QUOTING OF PART 5]

Distractors will ever be present—so don't take your eye off the REAL villain—for you will find him very close to home these days.

Salu. 



Dr. Faurisson speaking at the Tenth IHR Conference, October 1990.

*We Have It!*

# **NONI**

## **The Wonder Fruit That Helps You Feel Better Fast!**

**Noni**, the wonder fruit of the Islands, is making dramatic news! For hundreds of years people of the South Pacific Islands have called **Noni** their "Healing Plant": Now the rest of the world has discovered **Noni**. Today this tropical fruit is being studied for its pain fighting and antibacterial properties. It's believed that **Noni** is a natural antiseptic rich in Vitamin A. Polynesians believe it helps fight allergies and also helps protect their immune system and cells. **Noni**...it's the fruit in a capsule that can help you!

Available Now Thru *New Gaia*

800-639-4242

60 Caps \$22.00

# The Worldline Heptameron

## AN UNCENSORED HISTORY OF OUR ORIGINS AND OVERLORDS

### PART XI AND END OF THIS SERIES

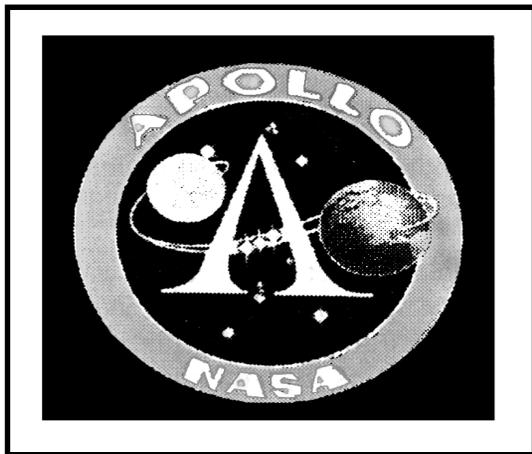
*Editor's note: The following completes this series from Calvin Burgin which began in the 2/10/98 issue of CONTACT. As he explains in a footnote, Heptameron means: **Heptameron** (hep-tam'-e-rön): "a book or treatise containing the actions of seven days, in the style of Boccaccio's Decameron or the Heptameron of Queen Margaret of Navarre (1492-1549)."*

#### MORE INFORMATION TO PONDER

A Fax sent to Richard Hoagland on an *Art Bell* radio show from "Shawn from Yucca Valley" stated:

"Art, please ask Richard at some point about the mind-blowing NASA *Apollo* logo on his web site. The *Apollo* logo Richard Hoagland has unearthed is a block buster. It has precisely the same look, feel, simple elegance and straight-forward symbolism of other NASA logos of that era. It is either authentic, or a brilliant, masterful fake. NASA logo designs are anything but cryptic, and are intended to be easily decoded and appreciated even by the dullest member of the taxpaying public.

"Art, having followed the issues and enigmas concerning Cydonia, Giza, and the Moon on your show, viewing this logo on the web blew my socks off. Its simple message of the fundamental connectivity between Earth, the Moon and Orion



is undeniable, as is the implication very clear on the *Apollo* logo that travelling to the Moon is somehow profoundly relevant to our understanding of Orion. To find such symbolism on a NASA logo is about as unexpected as finding a pentagram prominently displayed in a Catholic church. At last, a smoking gun. How will NASA possibly explain away this one?"

Hoagland stated that "what everyone needs to know is that Apollo IS Osiris, IS Orion. They are one and the same." He then explains that Greek names were used because of prejudice, and to deceive. Why use Greek names with Egyptian symbology, he asked. Why is the real origin and root symbology hidden? He said they knew all along, and dared not tell us.

Homer Newell (sp?) was first associate administrator for space science and applications under James Webb (who was appointed by JFK to be head of NASA). He showed Hoagland the first official *Apollo* patch in 1967, just before the fire that killed *Apollo* astronauts Grissom, Chaffee and White. It depicts the "belt" of Orion as the crossbar of the A, connecting Earth to the Moon.

Hoagland says the A does not stand for Apollo, he says the A stands for the Egyptian god Asar! He says that Apollo was the Greek name for, in this case, a clearly (once you know the details) Egyptian god. In its various spellings, this would be the same Asher or Ashur as covered in more detail in *The Hoax of Judeo-Christianity*.

In the *Hoax* document I show evidence that the "god" who gave Moses the *Ten Commandments*, and who spoke to Moses on Mt. Sinai, was Asher. That is what the Hebrew manuscripts state. Other evidence shows that the "fallen angel" in the Garden of Eden story was also Asher. I refer you to the *Hoax Of Judeo-Christianity* for more detail on that subject.

#### ASHER—GOOD GUY OR BAD?

Was Asher, then, a "good guy" or a "bad guy"? The answer depends on your viewpoint and perception and on which documents you accept. There is evidence to support both viewpoints, and

the stories have obviously been tampered with over the years. Asher (Babylonian spelling) or Asar (Egyptian spelling) can mean absence of light: dark. It can also apparently mean light, as sar or sur meant light or the Sun. Whatever the truth of this, I suspect we are about to learn much more about this whole situation!

Hoagland has books and tapes for anyone who wants more information, that show a connection between the "face on Mars" and the Sphinx/Pyramids in Egypt. I refer you to him for considerable documentation on this. The Giza complex at Cairo, Egypt, matches the Cydonia complex on Mars. It is also laid out to match the Constellation and belt of Orion. Cairo, in fact, is Egyptian for Mars.

Hoagland is also involved with trying to learn what is behind the door that has been recently discovered under the Sphinx in Egypt. On second thought, I should say the door is in the Great Pyramid, and there is another passage under the Sphinx. Now some are reporting more passageways have been found, while others deny it. The stories seem to be purposely confusing.

One would think that scientists would simply open the door and take a look, but instead there is considerable arguing and infighting and strange silliness going on in that situation. It seems someone is afraid of what might be there. Could there be something having to do with, for instance, knowledge about Aton, the original God of Light that the priests throughout history have tried to suppress? Just wondering.

#### WHY ATLANTIS?

Psychic Edgar Cayce, who died in 1947, predicted that a "Hall of Records" would be found at Giza, and there was speculation that it would contain information from ancient Atlantis. There are many square miles of Egyptian hieroglyphics that tell that the monuments were built to preserve information from a previous civilization, often called Atlantis. A Space Shuttle is called *Atlantis*.

Hoagland says that the July 20 (8:17 pm GMT), 1969, *Apollo* Moon landing when Neil Armstrong took that giant leap for mankind, was actually chosen as to location and timing to honor Asar of Orion. He says that John F. Kennedy knew, nearly a decade earlier, in his famous we-are-going-to-the-Moon speech, exactly when and why the spot was to be chosen.

Hoagland says that the July 20 date is extremely important, as it connects to Osiris, and Orion. Egyptian cosmology is centered on Osiris. July 20, with Osiris and his twin sister Isis, which is Sirius, the brightest star in the sky, the most important star in the Egyptian calendar, is the one date that commemorates Osiris over the Pyramids at Giza, and for that reason was chosen as the only possible Moon-landing date.

Hoagland was dumfounded to discover that the Moon-landing programs were connected to Egypt. July 20 is an important Egyptian date! He says the A was coded as Apollo but was really the Egyptian Asar. The name of the lunar lander was Orion (the only lander that was not crashed back into the Moon). You will need to consult Hoagland's information for all his proof. He found that when Neil Armstrong took manual control of the Eagle just before it landed, it was not for the reasons told to us, but was to insure that the Constellation Orion was precisely at the right spot on the horizon, when Isis (Sirius) and Osiris were precisely at 19.5 degrees. On every *Apollo*

**Calvin Burgin**

**404 Gate Tree Lane**

**Austin, TX 78745**

**fax: (512) 452-4770**

**e-mail: wrldline@texas.net**

mission something stunning with regard to Osiris occurred, he says. According to Buzz Aldrin, after the landing, Neil and Buzz celebrated for 33 minutes on the Lunar temple site, with a chalice and wine, when Isis was precisely tetrahedral 19.5 degrees. The hieroglyph in the Egyptian language for Isis (Sirius) is an equilateral triangle, the two-dimensional representation of the tetrahedron. It means “a doorway” in Egyptian, specifically a doorway between dimensions.

### AN EGYPTIAN PICKED OUR MOON LANDING SITES!

Who picked the *Apollo* landing sites? It was Dr. Farouk El Baz, an Egyptian geologist, from Cairo. He and his father were also Egyptologists. He came to NASA by way of Germany in 1967, and was hired by Bell Communications under AT&T. There appear to me to be possible Paperclip connections (does anyone remember about the Nazis that went to Egypt after the war?), but I have not had a chance to try to check it out. He was placed in charge of determining the *Apollo* sites based on Orion meridian configurations. After the *Apollo* Moon-landing projects ended, El Baz went to Boston and set up a department called the Remote Sensing group, a group using radar, sound-waves, remote viewing, etc. In 1987 he appears in Egypt in a project jointly sponsored with NASA, in charge of the Giza pyramid and Sphinx investigations!

In 1993, a German named Gantenbrink designed a robot called the Upuaut that went up an 8-inch-wide tunnel shaft from the Queen's Chamber of the Great Pyramid and found a door with two handles, one of which had eroded away. This shaft was aimed directly at the transit point of the star Sirius (the passage from the King's Chamber is aimed at Orion). A door would indicate there is something behind the door, probably another chamber. The Egyptian authorities stopped the investigation and have not allowed anyone near since (we are told). The door has not been opened (we are told).

The Egyptian head of the Giza area said that the door would be opened in September 1996, under the direction of Dr. El Baz, the man who chose the *Apollo* Moon-landing sites. I do not know what the current status of the opening is, as I am not on their mailing list. I do suspect, however, that this is serious (Sirius) business!

When Dr. Farouk El Baz was hired at Bellcom, he got into a fist fight with his boss, a Jew, who did not want him. A superior over Bellcom had to intervene and force Bellcom to accept El Baz. The superior was Ed Nixon, President Richard Nixon's brother! President Nixon is the one who later stopped the *Apollo* missions. Farouk El Baz's brother is currently on the senior staff of Hosni Mubarak, President of Egypt.

Recall from previous *Fire From The Sky* writings, the man accused of killing John F. Kennedy (who started the *Apollo* program), was Lee Harvey Oswald. Oswald worked on the U2 spy-plane crew with Francis Gary Powers. Another of the U2 pilots was Roger Chaffee. Roger Chaffee was the U2 pilot who took the pictures of Cuba that started the Cuban missile crisis. The man reading the pictures from Roger Chaffee who first determined that Russia was installing missiles in Cuba was Bobby L. Coffey, currently working with the Texas Department of Transportation. He is a customer of mine and confirmed to me some of these connections.

It has come out that there is evidence that at the time the *Apollo* missions were started, there were eight or more astronauts killed, probably murdered, including the fire which killed Grissom, White, and Roger Chaffee. It does not take too much digging to find considerable connections between the murder of John F. Kennedy, and the Nazis, Richard Nixon, George Bush, the *Apollo* Moon landings, the Pyramids in Egypt, and the “face on Mars”!

### THE TRAIL OF ATON

Deukalion is the Greek version of Noah. *Encyclopedia Britannica* says: “When Zeus had resolved to destroy all mankind by a flood, Deucalion constructed a boat in which he landed on Mt. Parnassas with his wife.” H. P. Blavatsky, *The Secret Doctrine*, Vol. II, p. 769 says: “Deukalion is said to have brought the worship of Adonis and Osiris into Phoenicia. Now the worship is that of the Sun...” So here we have another story of Noah, worshipping the Sun which was called Adonis, and Aton in Egyptian. We have seen above that many Greeks mostly came from Egypt and Phoenicia (which was all one land at one time). The earliest Greek alphabet is identical to the Phoenician except flipped over backwards. The word Adonis is simply Aton with the Greek terminus. It is easy enough for you to trace Adonis down through history as Adon, Odon, Odin, Woden, into our Wednesday, etc., always hated by the Christians as a “pagan”.

Here is a currently occurring ending to that trail, as published in the letters section of an Egyptology magazine available on the newsstand. West, et.al, react to Hawass interview in the Winter 1997 issue of *KMT*, *A Modern Journal of Ancient Egypt*, [QUOTE:]

We are much intrigued by Dr. Zahi Hawass's categorical statement (*KMT* 8:2, summer '97) “There absolutely is no chamber under the paw of the Sphinx.” It is not we, but our seismograph, that begs to disagree. Since our seismograph clearly indicates the existence, size and shape of both the Baraize passage and the passage/chamber beneath the rump of the Sphinx, we remain inclined to trust the authority of our seismograph, even above that of Dr. Hawass. We are unaware of the “many tests run in the area by different scientists” that disagree with our seismograph.

Hancock and Bauval are not pursuing “the beliefs of Edgar Cayce”. They are merely pursuing their own astronomical research where it leads them, as Schoch and West pursue their geology. We neither believe nor disbelieve in the “Hall of Records”. But we do place some credence in the seismograph, in statigrapher Rober Schoch's expertise in matters pertaining to weathering patterns on stone, in the demonstrable star alignments of the pyramids, and the formal stellar relationships cited in the *Pyramid Texts* (that equate the king with Osiris, Osiris with Orion, and the pyramid of the king with Osiris) and in our own ability to counter the largely inept and mutually contradictory attempts at rebuttal so far put forward in the pages of *KMT* by Mark Lehner, Zahi Hawass, James Harrell, Robert Chadwick, et al.

We have never claimed the pyramids or Sphinx were built by “non-human aliens”, as Dr. Hawass claims we have (or even by Atlanteans or angels, as Dr. Hawass has claimed elsewhere). Nor do we claim that the Great Pyramid was built by other than Khufu in the Old Kingdom. What we

do claim is that the geological, astronomical and mythological evidence powerfully supports the existence of a sophisticated (perhaps global) civilization existing in deep antiquity that apparently vanished precipitously under catastrophic conditions. We believe that the water-weathered Sphinx was carved during this earlier period, when the original structures of the Giza Plateau were also established—leaving as quite indisputable further proof of that prior period of construction of the core masonry of the Sphinx and Valley temples, the lower courses of core masonry of the Khafre pyramid, the cyclopean paving stones on its east face, the equally prodigious blocks of the Menkaure causeway, the deeply weathered bedrock core of the so-called Tomb of Khentkaus, several deeply weathered shafts at Sakkara, etc., etc., etc. Since the Egyptians themselves frequently referred to reigns long prior to their own history—during which Egypt was ruled first by the *neterw* and then by the *Shemsu Hor*—we fail to understand the rationale behind the extraordinary hostility expressed towards our views. After all, we are doing little more than applying the hard sciences of geology and astronomy to prove that the ancient Egyptians knew rather more about their own history than do Dr. Hawass and his colleagues. Far from us “stealing Egypt's history”, as Dr. Hawass likes to claim, we are in fact giving it back to her.

Dr. Hawass's expressed public contempt for Edgar Cayce and the Cayce readings is equally mystifying, given both his actions and his demonstrable association with the Cayce foundation. In Robert Smith's biography of Hugh Lynn Cayce (Edgar Cayce's son), *About My Father's Business*, the younger Cayce is quoted as follows: “I got him [Hawass] a scholarship at the University of Pennsylvania in Egyptology to get his Ph.D. I got the scholarship through an ARE person who happens to be on the Fulbright scholarship board.” (ARE, the Association of Research and Enlightenment, is the organization devoted to investigating the Cayce prophecies and readings). We understand that Dr. Hawass denies this. Hugh Lynn Cayce is deceased, so there is no way to verify this statement; but we can think of no reason why he should have invented such a claim at a time when the present controversy had not erupted and no sensitivity was attached to it. Whatever the truth, what is undeniable is that since the late 1970s Dr. Hawass has participated in and supported a number of investigations directly or indirectly financed by Cayce interests.

Most recently this was the Florida State University investigation, wholly financed by Dr. Joseph Schor through his Schor Foundation. As Dr. Hawass knows full well (through long friendship and associations), Dr. Schor is a lifetime ARE member, whose chief stated aim in life is the vindication of the Cayce prophecies. (We can provide written documentation on this point.) The FSU investigation, under the cover of its credentials, had no other aim. Indeed, in a blatantly commercial promotional video—financed by Dr. Schor and produced by Boris Said, while the Florida State investigation was in progress—Dr. Hawass makes a dramatic appearance in which he claims that a “secret chamber” will soon be opened for the first time. This video then goes on to discuss the Cayce prophecies at some length.

Under such circumstances, it is amusing to see Dr. Hawass criticize our supposed lack of credentials, formal training, credibility, “New

Age” beliefs and allegedly commercial motives. It is also worth noting that in recent press conferences in Egypt, Dr. Hawass has been insinuating that we are part of an Israeli plot to humiliate Egypt (*Egyptian Gazette*, May 17, 1997, also *Massawr* and *El-Ahram*). We find it odd that he should have neglected to level this charge in his *KMT* interview. It is, after all, no less credible, considered, scientific and responsible than his other comments. —Signed, John Anthony West, Robert M. Schoch, Robert Bauval, Graham Hancock. [END QUOTE]

### AKHNATON THE LONG-NECKED

Graves and Patai say, p. 106: “The Nefilim (Fallen Ones) bore many other tribal names, such as Emim (Terrors), Rephaim (Weakeners), Gibborim (Giant Heroes), Zamzummim (Achievers), Anakim (Long-necked or Wearers of Necklaces), Awwim (Devastators of Serpents). One of the Nefilim named Arba is said to have built the city of Hebron, called ‘Kiriath-Arba’ after him, and become the father of Anak whose three sons, Sheshai, Ahiman and Talmai, were later expelled by Joshua’s comrade Caleb. Since, however, arba means ‘four’ in Hebrew, Kiriath-Arba may originally have meant ‘City of Four’, a reference to its four quarters mythically connected with the Anakite clans: Anak himself and his ‘sons’ Sheshai, Ahiman and Talmai.” The old texts concerning the Anakim speak of “long-necked” but the translators cannot believe this to be correct, so some decided this must be translated “Wearers of Necklaces”.

“Kiriath” or “Kirjath” in the *Bible* comes from the Phoenician “kartha” which was also the name of Tyre. When Tyre was defeated, the Phoenician merchants moved to Carthage.

It occurs to me that the Egyptian King Ahknaton was depicted with a long neck (as was Nefertiti, as I am sure you will recall now that I mention it)—was he (and she) an “Anakim”? Why the long neck? He certainly did not look like most humans. Was he an extra-terrestrial, or descended from a different extra-terrestrial line? The *Bible* tells of the children of Anak living at Hebron (*Num. 13:22*), which was also known as Kiriath-Arba. Hebron was built seven years before Zoan in Egypt (same verse), also known as Tanis (see reference books). According to *Jubilees 13:10-11* and *Numbers 13:22*, Hebron was built at the time Abraham arrived. Abraham stayed there two years, then went to Egypt (Tanis). Five years later Sarah was taken by Pharaoh, and seven years after Hebron was built, the city of Tanis in Egypt was built. Tanis was later known as Zoan. It was from Zoan that the Israelites later began the Exodus. Zoan was the capital of Goshen, and the land of Goshen was known as the field of Zoan (*Psa. 78:43, 12, 13, 36*). I show elsewhere in this document that the land of Goshen was the Nile Delta. This connects Abraham with the dynasties of Egypt, and connects the “long-necks” with the time and place of Noah and Abraham.



Ahkenaton became king of Thebes. The portraits of Ahkenaton often depict him as much bigger and taller than his subjects—a giant of a man—but this is explained as simply artistic emphasis on the pharaoh. Was it simply the truth? Was Ahkenaton an Anakite or a Nefilim or an Anakim-Aton (Anakimaton/Akhenaton)?

Nefertiti wrote a document called *The Prophecies of Nefertiti* which I have not seen (referenced on p. 118, *In The Shadow of the Pyramids* by Jaromir Malek, University of Oklahoma Press).

The commentators on Akhenaton, who was originally known as Amenhotep IV and thus was assumed to be the son of Amenhotep III, have noticed that Amenhotep IV/Akhenaton seems to come to the throne from somewhere else and does not know much about the current situation. They speculate that perhaps he had a birth defect and was not considered [*as able*] to live, so was sent into exile.

Many of the names of the Nefilim are known: Hiwa, Hiya, Azazel, Ishtar, Nimrod, Shemhazai, Anax, etc. In fact the whole land of Canaan was occupied by Nefilim giants before Joshua killed them (*Num. 13:33*).

The *Bible* says that Canaan was inhabited by “giants” some of whom were the Anakim. The actual Hebrew word for “giants”, however, is

“nephilim”. Some have suggested the Anakim were the Anunnaki. “The people sometimes called the Pulusata or Philistines are often represented with a head-dress identical with that of the goddess Anuka” (p. 305, *Origines Celticae*, Edwin Guest). The Anakims were also called “Emims” (*Deut. 2:11*) and are called “Amney” in the Peshitta and “Ommin” and “Enakim” in the *Septuagint*. Consider that other sources talk of the giants as Titans, Heroes, “Sons of God”. You might want to think twice about just who was fighting who, and where was the God of Light in all this.

Although all the giants were supposedly killed in the Flood (*Gen. 7*), Joshua destroyed most of the Anakims *again* (*Josh. 11:22*): “There was none of the Anakims left in the land of the children of Israel: only in Gaza, in Gath, and in Ashdod, there remained.” Anak was named after Enoch, which was the same original name, and perhaps he *was* Enoch, (who did not die)?

The reference books on Ikhnaton say that he spent so much time worshipping his strange god that he allowed his kingdom to fall apart. Invading armies captured his outposts in Canaan. Exactly who were these enemies of Akhenaton and Aton that were causing him such a hard time? The answer is given in a clay tablet pictured on page 223 of *Ancient Times—A History of the Early World* by James Henry Breasted, Ginn And

## Nevada Corporate Headquarters, Inc.

# TAP!

## Total Asset Protection Workshop

Featuring

Cort W. Christie: **Founder And CEO Of NCH, Inc.**

-Plus-

- Robert Bennington: **President of National Audit Defense Network, Inc. and Author of 1-800-AWAY-IRS... “The Answer To A Nation’s Plea”**
- A Former IRS employee, **Consultant and Entrepreneur**
- Micheal L. Potter, Esq.: **Bar Association expert on Taxation, Business Law, Trusts, Probate, Real Property**

**When:** Saturday, June 13th, 1998—8:00am-5:00pm; and  
Sunday, June 14th, 1998—8:00am-5:00pm

**Where:** Bally’s Hotel/Casino, Las Vegas, NV

**Cost:** \$1495 per person—GUEST tuition *ONLY* \$995.

### Special Rate For NCH Clients:

**\$777 per person—GUEST tuition *ONLY* \$397**

**Registration:** CALL 1 (888) INC-IN-98 or FAX 1 (702) 873-3471

**Hotel Information:** Only \$95/night (available until May 13, 1998)

Call NCH for more information regarding Bally’s Hotel/Casino.

**Questions:** Call NCH, Inc. at 1 (888)-INC-IN-98

**!!Sign Up Now!!**

Company, copyright 1916 and 1935. The ( ) and [ ] inserts in the following quote are from the book, not from me. This is Breasted's text under the picture [QUOTE:]

Letter of the Egyptian Governor of Jerusalem telling of the Invasion of Palestine by the Hebrews (Fourteenth Century B.C.). The letter is a clay tablet written in Babylonian cuneiform by the terrified Egyptian governor, who begs the Pharaoh (Ikhnaton) for help, saying: "The Khaboru [Hebrews] are taking the cities of the king. No ruler remains to the king, my lord; all are lost." This letter is one of the group of three hundred such cuneiform letters found in a room of Ikhnaton's palace at tell el-Amarna (or Amarna), and called the Amarna Letters. [END QUOTE]

Oh, my. Oh, my.

Now I recall that the nephilim were sometimes called "devastators of serpents" while their enemies, the Israelites, looked to a serpent for their healing (*Num. 21:8*) while Moses carried a rod that became a serpent (*Exodus 7:10*). When the Israelites built an idol of a bull, Moses got mad at them (wrong god). The Israelites gave the Pharaoh a hard time, the Pharaoh who honored the God of Light, the Aton, "He perceived the universal sway of God in his fatherly care of all men alike, irrespective of race or nationality, and to the proud and exclusive Egyptian he pointed to the all-embracing bounty of the common father of humanity, even placing Syria and Nubia before Egypt in his enumeration. It is this aspect of Ikhnaton's mind which is especially remarkable; he is alike the first prophet and the first wise-man of history." And on the next page Breasted said that in Ikhnaton's "teaching" there was "a constant emphasis upon 'truth' such as is not found before nor since." In the meantime, the Israelites were destroying Akhenaton's kingdom and following a God who ordered them to kill every man, woman, child and beast, a God who then killed thousands of Israelites because they did not do their slaying with enough efficiency. "Thus saith the Lord God of Israel, Put every man his sword by his side, and go in and out from gate to gate throughout the camp, and slay every man his brother, and every man his companion, and every man his neighbor" (*Exodus 32:27*). The God of Israel instituted the cutting of throats and the sprinkling of blood as religious rites, and delighted in the sweet savour of burning flesh. Which God would you prefer, the God of Israel, or the God of the Universe?

Oh, my, my.

#### A THOUGHTFUL REVIEW

The "experts" argue. The Assyriologists claim that civilization started at Sumer. The Egyptologists claim the priority of Egypt. Those who study India, Sanskrit, and the Aryans claim that civilization started in India. Christians say Noah's ark landed on a plateau in Northern India, or at Sumer, on a mountain in Turkey, and we've seen evidence of Noah's "TUB" landing at "THEBES". Who is right? Confusing? Not really! Think about it!

Noah showed up from the "waters" with Shem, Ham, and Japheth.

Who do you think was assigned to an outpost in Egypt? (Hint: the earliest name for Egypt was Ham.)

Who do you think was assigned to Sumer? (Hint: the people in Sumer were called Shemites/Semites.)

Who do you think might have settled beginning at Mohenjo-Daro, in the IN-DUS Valley, one of the oldest settlements on Earth, in IN-DIA, and then in chINA? (Hint: they say he was a priest-king. Who was father of the Yellow Races, who, according to the traditions, settled originally on a River named Yellow?)

Can anybody help me figure this out?

Don't forget, that according to the stories, there were already people there. The Founders immediately built cities for protection. And human nature being what it is, there were soon arguments and fights over who was the best, who was more equal, who was first, who was the greatest, where the boundary markers should be set, and the rest of the story of civilization. And I don't think Ham/Shem/Japheth quite cover all the bases, either.

I hope you "experts" can now WAKE UP to the truth and the possibilities. Whether you like it or not, **our Founders are back!** The governments know it, and are scared to death that you will now find out how badly those governments have treated you.

The question always comes, if the "angels" are back, why don't they show themselves? For one thing, when they materialize, they become subject to material laws, and we try to shoot them down. "No, thank you, *not yet.*"

Why don't they do something about this mess? If they had intended to do that, they would have been doing it all along. They obviously placed us

here and then took a "hands-off" attitude. They have a non-interference policy, just like on the program *Star-Trek*. As a matter of fact, how many of you know that Gene Roddenberry had a "UFO encounter"? Just where do you think he might have gotten those ideas?

If you want to have more of your questions answered, why don't you go to the "horse's mouth", or in this case, the "bird's mouth", the Phoenix of the Bird Tribes? You can do it the hard way and check out all the UFO literature and sort them out one by one, or you can use your head. Pick out the group that is the most ridiculed, the most despised, the most censored, the most vilified (sounds like a description of Christ, doesn't it), the most hated by the (all controlled) UFO groups and the governments *and go there first*. In other words, go straight to the Big Boy himself. Subscribe to *CONTACT* Newspaper, but don't just subscribe. Get *all* the back issues and *all* the journals, and *read* them. You say you can't afford it, and don't have time, etc.? Oh, so you didn't really want to know anyway, did you. When the world comes down around your ears, go ahead and spend your money on your Christmas purchases, and your time on your ball games. Or consider becoming part of the adventure of a lifetime, get involved where "it's happening", and take a journey to the stars. The sky is the limit!

Let there be Light.

Calvin Burgin 

# THE WORD

## Tapes, Transcriptions & Videos

Donations to cover the costs of tapes are \$4.00 for one tape, \$6.00 for two tapes and \$2.50 per tape for three or more, except where otherwise noted. **Postage is included in tape prices.**

Please send check or money order to: *THE WORD*, P.O. Box 1498, Tehachapi, CA 93582 or call 805-822-4176 if you have questions or you wish to use your Visa, Discover or Master Card.

If you desire to *automatically* receive tapes from future meetings, please send at least a \$50 donation from which tape costs will be deducted. We will try to notify you as your balance reaches zero.

*Special Order tapes are noted by \* and are not automatically sent.*

The following is a *partial* list of older items but including all of the most current meeting dates, with the number of tapes **in bold**, in parentheses, and mentioning if the meeting has a special focus:

8/17/96 (4) "Little Crow"; 8/18/96 (4) & 8/19/96 (3) Teddy from Canada & Commander Hatonn; 8/20/96 (2) Road Tour of Tehachapi; 8/28/96 (4) David Icke; 9/1/96 (3) Norio Hayakawa; 9/8/96 (3) *JUDGEMENT DAY-1995*, a dramatization; 9/22/96 (4) Gary Wean & Field Report From The Clays; 10/6/96 (3) Farrakhan in Canada; 11/2/96 (3); 11/24/96 (2); 12/8/96(2) ; 12/29/96(2); 2/19/97(4) David Miller Tapes; 2/23/97(2) Little Crow tape; 3/3-4/97(8) Eustace Mullins & Cort Christie; 3/10/97(2) David Miller Tapes; 3/16/97(5) Farrakhan Speech; 4/2/97(1) Cult Media Blitz; 4/6/97(2); 4/7/97(2) *EXTRA* Interview; 4/8/97(2) Channel 29 Interview; 4/13/97(3) David Icke; 6/1/97(2); 6/22/97(2); 7/20/97(2); 8/15/97(3)\*Corporation Lecture ; 8/16/97 to 8/19/97(11) New Year Celebration meeting; 9/21/97(1); 10/19/97(2); 11/9/97(3); Christmas Party and Memorial for our beloved Zita 12/7/97(2); 3/8/98 (3); 4/19/98 (3).

# Murder Of A Nation

[Continued from Front Page]

care of yourselves and don't save your preventive materials for a rainy day—THIS *IS* THE RAINY DAY.

When we get through this "rush" project ongoing at present, we will get back to some of these daily attackers. I ask that Dr. Young please run my technical writing on Drias (Gaiandriana and AquaGaia) from time to time. [Editor's note: That was last presented in the 3/10/98 CONTACT on p. 22.] It is so important that immune systems be kept strong for it is terrible when you find yourself losing arms, legs and finally cardiac muscle to the disease processes presented today. If antibiotics won't work, you are really on a short-term debilitation track.

Of the colloids, OXY SOL is now your best friend. Taken WITH "MSM" as a surficant, you can get the mixture to the source—into the cells. With the upper respiratory infections—USE THIS AS NOSE DROPS AND NASAL SPRAY—THE ORGANISMS ARE SETTING UP HOUSEKEEPING IN THE SINUSES.

I have a lovely surprise for you who have found "liquid oxygen" to be beneficial: OxySol supplies oxygen in the form necessary for immediate use by the cell carriers while programming itself to knock out invader types of microbe life-forms alien to "a" body system.

Some of these more virulent forms of microbes form colonies and, after they clump together, feed on other parasites within the system AND surround themselves with a "slimy mucous-type" capsule, then move as a colony. If you don't "break up" the colony, you have little chance of clearing the disease process. Once a carrier of these little critters is noted, a recurrence of the process will happen the minute the body is fatigued or compromised.

To now change the subject, please. I am particularly pulling your attention to the poisons intaken through your addictions and vices. I am not trying to cause you to stop whatever you think you have to do—but pay attention, PLEASE. These writings on corruption of alcoholic products and other addictive substances MUST BE KNOWN. For decades now you have been buying POISON, and I mean this LITERALLY. EVERY drop you take into your body is killing cells—specifically, and first, brain cells which, after a while, will NOT revitalize themselves for the neuron connectors are dissolved. Also, cleansing organs are assaulted to the point of inability to recover.

So, when you are told that a little wine each day is good for you—forget it. Drink it if you will, but know that you might as well be slowly and deliberately

taking poison along with that which is addicting. These qualities are BUILT INTO THE PROGRAM—THE SAME ONES WHO OWN THE DISTILLERIES ALSO OWN THE DRUG CHEMICAL "MEDICAL" HOUSES AND, "NOW", ARE ABOUT TO OWN *ALL THE MORTUARIES*. AND NO, I JEST NOT!

## COOKIE MONSTERS!

This is not funny either, readers, this cookie business. Note that not only do the owners of the major tobacco companies now own the COOKIE MAKERS, YOU ALSO CAN LOOK FURTHER BACK AND FIND THE DISTILLERY COMPANIES ALSO INVOLVED IN THIS NEW COMPOUNDED OWNERSHIP OF EVERYTHING. YOU HAVE MORE JEWISH MANIPULATORS IN THE COOKIE, CANDY,

CAKE (ALL SWEETS, ACTUALLY) THAN IN OTHER BUSINESS OPERATIONS. THEY ARE GETTING YOU AS "HOOKED" ON THE GARBAGE PRODUCTS AS YOU HAVE BEEN ON TOBACCO AND ALCOHOL—AND THE ADDICTIONS WILL BE *WORSE*. It will soon be that you will kill and steal for an Oreo cookie or Twinky! What can you do? Well, you can either get ingredients and make your own products—or, you can do a bit better at independent bakeries for baked products—or you can get hooked—whichever happens to grab you FIRST. AND NO, YOU CANNOT BELIEVE HARDLY *ANYTHING* GIVEN ON THE LABELS FROM CALORIE COUNTS TO INGREDIENTS.

The most addictive items are those of cereals for breakfast, most appealing to children, quick bites of breakfast exchanges, and even the cereals to be cooked are pre-adulterated. NOTE WHO MAKES AND PACKAGES THESE PRODUCTS.

THE DEALERS WILL MAKE UP THEIR LOSSES WITH THE SUBSTITUTE PRODUCTS. DO YOU ACTUALLY THINK THAT RJR-NABISCO IS GOING TO GO BROKE ON LOWERED SALES OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS? SILLY DREAMERS! YOU ARE GOING TO GET HOOKED ON EVERY GARBAGE PRODUCT ON THE MARKET TODAY—YOU ARE ALREADY TRAINED AND THE PRODUCTS WAITING. 

## GAIACOL

GAIACOL is a combination of colloidal silver, trace colloidal gold: This combination of ingredients has produced a product that is so high-frequency and potent that it could quite possibly be the solution to our ongoing fight against the new antibiotic-resistant diseases that we face today. Colloidal silver was used extensively and very successfully against bacteria, viruses, fungi and the like before the advent of the first antibiotic, penicillin. The many uses of colloidal gold were documented for the restoration of health as early as 1885, and gold was noted for its ability to calm and harmonize the emotional body. Once the chemical companies began manufacturing their endless array of antibiotics, silver and gold were no longer looked to for treatment. However, the antibiotics have had increasingly less effect on the more resistant viruses, fungi and parasites. Now we face a new generation of bugs that are completely resistant to any antibiotics due to antibiotic over-prescribing and resultant survival-of-the-fittest microorganisms.

Research has demonstrated that colloidal silver is non-toxic to humans, yet it allows no known disease-causing organism to live in its presence. With the addition of trace colloidal gold, the frequency of GAIACOL is remarkably enhanced to facilitate the demise of these newer, more powerful viruses and bacteria. GAIACOL is gentle enough to use topically on just about any skin, hair, or mouth condition without fear of toxicity and is outstanding for burns.

For internal use during any type of infectious process, start with one teaspoon the first day and then 10-12 drops, 3-4 times per day under the tongue until the infection clears. Then maintain with 3-4 drops, 3-4 times per day under the tongue. IMPORTANT: Due to the powerful nature of this product, friendly bacteria can be affected, so it is advisable to replace the natural intestinal flora with some type of acidophilus/lactobacillus supplement daily, or at least when symptoms are noted such as cramps, bloating, diarrhea/constipation and a general feeling of malaise.

GAIACOL is said to be safe for children and pets, and can be taken with other medications without incident. This product is not addictive and does not build up a tolerance to it in the body. Available in 2oz., 16oz., and 32oz. bottles.

Offered through *New Gaia Products*  
800-639-4242

**News Desk Special Report**

# Elite Power-Play Over Hiding True Ancient History: The Hall Of Osiris

*Editor's note: We share the following information especially for those of you who have been keeping up with the shenanigans on this subject brought forth in installments over the last year or so on Art Bell's late-night talk-radio program. For longtime CONTACT readers, that the elite controllers are hiding important aspects of this planet's cultural history comes as no surprise. However, as push comes to shove among the infighting of the elite for the "King of the mountain" position in the hierarchy, more examples like the following are likely to leak out in the cross fire of power-plays for position and control.*

**4/18/98 DR. AL OVERHOLT**

**DR. HAWASS:  
OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE**

Larry Hunter & Amargi Hillier's  
SPECIAL INVESTIGATION

From the INTERNET, courtesy of Calvin Burgin, 4/12/98: [quoting]

Sources high in the Egyptian Government have revealed a most startling development in the occupational status of Dr. Zahi Hawass. On March 17-24, 1998, we, Larry Hunter and Amargi Hillier, while on assignment in Egypt working on an upcoming <<http://www.amargiland.com/hall-of-records/secretchamber/Hall of Osiris>> Hall of Osiris story, were asked by an honorable Egyptian government person, with responsibilities related to the safety of Egypt's #1 tourist site—the Giza Pyramids and Sphinx—to be his guest. While in his company, we were informed of a most interesting development regarding the occupational position of Dr. Hawass.

What Dr. Zahi Hawass doesn't want you to know is that a secret document, signed by a very high Egyptian Government official, orders his suspension as Director General of the Giza Plateau. The document revokes Dr. Hawass' signature authority concerning the monuments of Giza for a time period of at least six months, and also orders his transfer to a temporary position with the Sound and Light Show.

During this time, Dr. Hawass has been instructed to remove himself from his office and take up his new position at Sound and Lights. However, Dr. Hawass, with the assistance and protection of the highest antiquity official, Farouk Hosney—Chairman of Antiquities, Minister of Culture—is not complying with the orders of the higher Egyptian Government Authority. Dr. Hawass is continuing to act as the Director General of the Giza Plateau and is still signing documents. During a time that he is reportedly no longer the director, Dr. Hawass continues to suggest to the world that he is.

Is this not a classic case of obstruction of justice of a high Egyptian official? For the suspension is

related to an official investigation into possible criminal activities by Dr. Zahi Hawass related to Egyptian antiquities. This news flash, hopefully, will provide for you a first and groundbreaking peek at the corruption and deception of a man who will soon be under the probing spotlight of the Egyptian and world media, as well as his own government. This is the first match to be struck in an effort to shed light on the truth about what is really going on in Egypt. The light is now on you, Dr. Zahi Hawass. Stay tuned for the 2nd match to be struck which will ignite the next most startling and disturbing truth. God's light will soon be shining bright, exposing the truth concerning his city and his ancient monuments.

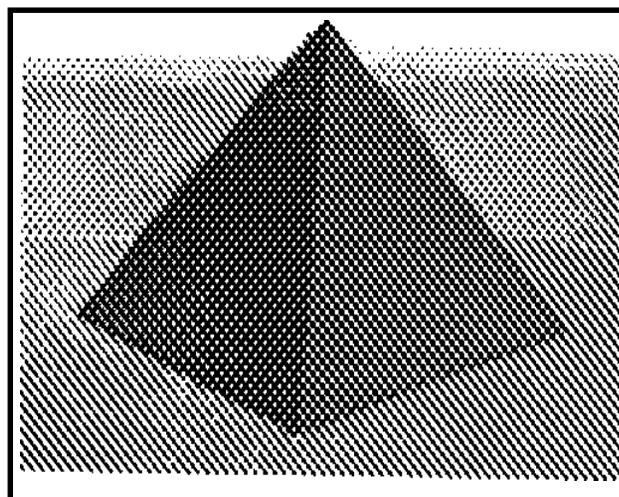
Please Note: This news flash is meant to support the efforts of the high Egyptian government official who so bravely wrote the suspension order. If he needs our help in getting the truth to the world, we are at his service. Please contact us, Larry Hunter or Amargi Hillier, at the following e-mail: <[hunter-hillier@amargiland.com](mailto:hunter-hillier@amargiland.com)> We call on all the Egyptian newspapers to pick up this story and follow it to the end. Do not be afraid that doing so will drive away more tourists. Be confident in knowing, we as tourists are tired of being ripped off, lied to and denied our heritage concerning the truth as it relates to the true purpose and origin of Egypt's Great Monuments. The Truth is what will bring us back. [End quoting]

\*\*\*

**HALL OF  
OSIRIS**

From the the INTERNET, courtesy of Calvin Burgin, 4/98: [quoting]

The Great Pyramid stands not only as a test of time but as the great marker of time. The view from the left is standing on top of the Great Pyramid looking towards the 2nd pyramid. Exquisite in its construction and purpose, the Great Pyramid sits firm on its hill cutting through the air with its precise angles and geometry. At its feet are the villagers, and their living Merkabas, who have kept watch over this monument for generations. Within the structure is a labyrinth of chambers and tunnels with functions that are both symbolic and technologicistic. Most of you are quite familiar with what chambers currently exist within this mass of masonry. Any book on the subject of the Great Pyramid will offer you diagrams of the King's



Chamber, Queen's Chamber, Subterranean Chamber, Davidson Chamber and all the passageways, etc. And with the current events surrounding the pyramids, people are eagerly waiting to hear the news of a new chamber inside the Great Pyramid.

While the audience looks towards the door "found" by Gatenbrink's robot (as the story is told), with dreams of what may be found behind, an incredible act of deception has been carried out away from public view. This is magic not of the spiritual kind but of the stage kind; where the magician is not a sorcerer of etheric paradigms but rather a trickster able to con the audience into looking towards one way, thinking one thing—yet all the while the magician does another. We can consider Dr. Zahi Hawass as one of the best stage magicians of all time. For within the most ancient structure of the world, Hawass has tricked all of us to look the other way as the mechanics of his actions are focused away from the public's eye. Unfortunately, this deception is far from entertaining and dives into a world darker and more secret than you could ever imagine.

What we are dealing with here, and will soon be revealing on this website, is over 30 years of deception, corruption and selfishness revolving around the Great Pyramid complex. For laying hidden, yet uncovered and known only to a few, is a chamber inside the pyramid that the world at large does not know about. As we unfold this investigation to you, your focus will move away from shaft-crawling robots and pyramid debates to antiquity crime and secret digging. Secret digs became a mainstream thought after Larry Hunter and Richard Hoagland revealed last year a questionable excavation going on in the Davidson Chamber, above the King's Chamber. But what we will reveal to you shortly goes into another location inside the Great Pyramid with events that stem back decades ago to an interesting, prolific time in Egyptian antiquity history.

The "Hall of Osiris", as we have nicknamed it, is a chamber of massive proportions with many levels and doorways. If you can get past the current gate that allows access to the descending passageway inside the Great Pyramid, you will be heading towards one entrance to this secret chamber. But don't let the stage magician fool you. You will not know what you are looking at even if you are standing in the grotto.

In April, we will reveal the truth about this secret

chamber and the events surrounding its discovery and subsequent secrecy. Included, you will read testimony of those who have lived and worked at/near the Great Pyramid; you will hear what they have known and have seen for over 30 years. This chamber with a 250-foot-high ceiling, with columns to match, lay hidden but not forgotten by those who have entered this chamber. Complete with a spiral staircase built under the direction of Dr. Hawass, found within were statues

including those of King Solomon and King David. What else was found inside will rock your soul and wake your intuitive senses. As we bring you closer to the body of Osiris himself, we pose a question to you: Why haven't you known about this before? In a future installment, we will try to answer this question for you.

Stay Tuned At This Website.... E-mail us at: <[ztduat@th\\_pentagon.com](mailto:ztduat@th_pentagon.com)> <<http://www.amargiland.com/hall-of-records/secretchamber/>>

Amargi Hillier & Larry Hunter 

# Opinion Polls And You

# The Bamboozling Of America

3/30/98 JOHN COLEMAN

In one of the most remarkable displays of mass brainwashing, the people of the United States are not yet beginning to wake up to just how far this demoralizing remaking of the human mind has gone. The brainwashing experts at the Tavistock Institute, Stanford and MIT, must be chortling and chuckling with glee at the success of their ongoing war against America, which began in 1946. Mass brainwashing, once no more than a theory, has come of age, and without it, America would never have had to undergo the Clinton presidency, unique in its own right like none other before it.

What is at the heart of the system which is sweeping away the bastions of Republican America like the El Nino floods? Like El Nino, the Tavistock system is an artificially-created one designed to introduce big changes in the way the American people think, just as El Nino has introduced big changes in the way that the weather behaves. Neither process is by evolution; both spring from a new kind of activism which was first introduced by Soviet scientists in the 1920s to change the way the weather behaves, and by "social scientists" operating out of the Tavistock Institute of Human Relations in the 1920s, to change our perception of ourselves and the country in which we live. In both instances the outcome of such interference with "Nature" has had the most far reaching and shockingly disturbing consequences.

Public mass brainwashing has been achieved and will continue to be achieved through what has become known as taking a poll. Contrary to what the majority of the American people believe, taking a poll is not an elementary process of getting one's opinion by asking for it; rather, it is a highly complex methodology perfected by three-quarters of a century of the fine tuning of the human mind, so as to become receptive to the IDEAS planted in the mind. And thus achieves the ultimate object of the pollsters; that being to bring forth an opinion which is not that of the giver, but rather one created in the "subject's" mind, so that he or she will provide substantiation

by the majority that a particular course of action, or a policy thought desirable by government may be given the stamp of approval by a seeming majority.

This strategy is now firmly established in our political and social life to such a degree that it has been totally acceptable as a way of finding out what opinion people have about a particular subject under strong contention and where dissension prevails, so that all opposition is quieted in the face of the apparent opinion of a seeming majority.

What is dangerously wrong with this picture is that the desired result is preprogrammed and therefore, the end result a foregone conclusion. An opinion poll result rests in the hands of the polling organization and how it manipulates with skilled directional questions just like the polygraph operator can obtain the desired result through skillful manipulation of his instrument which will elicit the "proper" responses to the "proper" questions. Whereas with a polygraph test, this may not always be a fraudulent procedure, with an opinion poll, it is rarely little else when done by a professional pollster.

Before we proceed any further, let us look at a story in point in the *San Francisco Examiner* of March 22, last month. It is an example of just how brainwashed we have become toward accepting polling as infallible, time after time:

"Starr treads perilous path as he ponders his next move" the sub-heading reads and then goes on to say; "Haltingly, after nine weeks of investigation and despite growing opinion polls showing him to be one of the least popular public figures, Kenneth Starr is gaining traction."

Here is found in the very opening stanza of this piece of organized brainwashing the key passage that will dominate the entire article viz., "despite opinion polls...". This immediately establishes the presumption that unless "opinion polls" favor Mr. Starr, he will not succeed. Further down in the article it goes on to say: "Two national polls last month found that only 11 percent of those surveyed had a favorable opinion of Mr. Starr."

Here it is presented as fact that Mr. Starr is disliked by a great many people. It then goes on to stress that popularity, not fact, will decide the outcome: "If Mr. Clinton's lawyers and Starr's office agree on anything it is that the president's popularity remains, for now, a dominating consideration." The bedazzled public immediately thinks that most of the population is solidly behind Mr. Clinton, regardless of what he does.

Not stated is that Mr. Clinton was elected by

slightly over half of the people who voted and that, let us say, taking the pollster's figures that the president enjoys the support of 65 percent of those polled: What it means is that 65 percent of 50 percent of the people support Mr. Clinton, not 65 percent of 100 percent of the people, supposing for a minute that the pollsters had called the entire 50 percent of those who voted for Mr. Clinton.

This they could not do, so they settled for 700 or 900 carefully selected people and called for their opinions and then announced that "65 percent of the people support Mr. Clinton." But they presupposed that those 65 percent of 50 percent of Clinton supporters represent the opinion of more than 200 million voters. How did it come to pass that the American people would accept such fraudulent findings?

The premier brainwashing "think tank" is the Tavistock Institute For Human Relations based in Sussex, England and founded in 1921 by the British Army Psychological Warfare Bureau under the direction of Major John Rawlings Reese. It is from this institute that mass brainwashing grew in 1921 until it became of age in the 1950s, and to where its polling techniques are used as a weapon to bamboozle the American people. There has never been a success story quite to match the bamboozling of the American people by means of the sleight of hand of the conjuring trick we now know so well, as "taking a poll".

It is a created popularity, Tavistock-created popularity deduced from polling, that shields the Clintons from charges of wrongdoing; created and then used to deflect all manner of genuine enquiry. Polling became to the Clintons what the tank became to the British Army bogged down in the trenches in France in the First World War. 

## **MORE READING**

Books by Dr. Coleman:

- **SOCIALISM:  
THE ROAD TO SLAVERY**
- **DIPLOMACY BY DECEPTION;**

And another fine book:

- **CONSPIRATORS' HIERARCHY:  
THE STORY OF  
THE COMMITTEE OF 300**

His latest book:

- **WHAT YOU DON'T KNOW  
ABOUT THE  
U.S. CONSTITUTION**

Available from:

**Joseph Publishing**  
2533 N. Carson St.  
Carson City, NV 89706

Each book is \$20  
and includes shipping & handling.

Monthly newsletter

**WORLD IN REVIEW (WIR)**

\$65.00 per year

1st class mail

(32 pages with no advertising)

For orders by credit card,  
please call 1-800-942-0821.

### **Editorial Policy**

Opinions of the *CONTACT* contributors are their own and do not necessarily reflect those of the *CONTACT* staff or management.

# The News Desk

4/18/98 DR. AL OVERHOLT

## DID PRESIDENT CLINTON MEET JESUS??

From *THE WEEKLY WORLD PRESS*, courtesy Alta Hunly, 4/11/98: [quoting]

President Clinton met for more than two hours at the White House with a mysterious bearded visitor—and astonishingly, a usually reliable administration source claims it was Jesus Christ Himself!

According to the source, the mystery visitor appeared to be in his early 30s, resembled traditional paintings of Christ and incredibly, had what looked like a halo behind his head!

“Jesus appeared in the White House on February 28 at approximately 11:30 p.m.” claims the source, who asked to remain anonymous. “He entered the West Wing totally unannounced, after somehow circumventing White House security, and He asked to speak to the President.” Initially, Secret Service agents attempted to eject the stranger, but after a brief exchange, President Clinton became convinced that the visitor might indeed be Jesus, according to the source. “Mr. Clinton invited Him into the Oval Office,” the source said. Although the visitor requested a private audience, the President felt, that the meeting was of such historic importance he ordered that it be witnessed by three aides.

No transcripts of the meeting have been made available to the press, but the source says the White House guest spent much time listening to the President before offering a few words of advice.

“The President was deeply moved by the discussion. At one point in the meeting he was so moved he openly wept, said the source.

“I believe Jesus may have been forgiving the President.”

Another White House aide acknowledged the meeting, but rejected any suggestions that Jesus was “forgiving” the embattled leader, who is in the midst of a sex scandal.

The aide insisted that the two discussed problems ranging from domestic issues such as abortion and the death penalty to international affairs such as the Mideast peace process.

“The meeting was cordial and productive,” the aide said.

Since the bizarre story broke, tight-lipped White House spokesmen have neither confirmed nor denied that the meeting took place. [End quoting]

Use your discernment, but don't forget HIGH beings met with George Bush, George Washington, Eisenhower and who knows how many other world leaders—especially in the times of crises. Hatonn has told us [paraphrasing] these end times will not end in any way that we expect, but that **GOD WINS!!**

## WHEN THE FINAL TERROR BEGINS

From *THE COMMITTEE TO RESTORE THE CONSTITUTION*, 4/98: [quoting]

When the final terror begins, when revolution

is unleashed, it will then be found that the standing army which society maintains to defend itself, i.e., policemen, soldiers, judges, legislators and other agencies of order, is neutralized, captured, subverted and compromised. It will be found that the power structure of the civilization has been covertly transferred from the hands of those who created it to an alien control. And, it will be found that subversion of the social order and the concealed recruitment of the legions of revolt have been accomplished by those who **pose as the benefactors and protectors of humanity** [*emphasis mine*]. —*The Anatomy Of A Revolution* (1968) by Archibald E. Roberts, Lt.Col. AUS, ret. [End quoting]

Are we going to continue to sit back and let it happen like this?

## POLITICIAN BLASTS JEWS

Russian claims Jews started WWII,  
provoked Holocaust.  
by Vladimir Isachenkov

From *THE Bakersfield Californian*, courtesy of Audrey Johnson, 4/9/97: [quoting]

MOSCOW—In his most direct anti-Semitic statements yet, ultranationalist Vladimir Zhirinovsky blamed Jews on Wednesday for starting World War II and provoking the Holocaust.

The politician's anti-Semitic comments have drawn international condemnation for years, but Wednesday's remarks in an hour-long address to reporters were some of his least subtle.

“The essence of the conflict around the Jewish people is that when their number grows too much in some country, war breaks out there,” said Zhirinovsky, who leads the third-largest faction in the Russian parliament's lower house.

“That happened in Germany...where there were too many Jews,” he declared.

Zhirinovsky, a former presidential candidate, has a flamboyant style and clearly relishes making provocative statements.

It was not clear why he called the news conference, which he turned into a monologue about his vision of the history of the Jews and their role in contemporary life.

“Many Jews were born in April,” was the only explanation he provided.

Rabbi Abraham Cooper, associate dean of the Los Angeles-based Simon Wiesenthal Center, said Zhirinovsky's statement also could have been timed for the Jewish holiday of Passover, which begins Friday, or Holocaust Memorial Day on April 23.

His allegation that Jews started World War II was not just “a slap in the face to the Jewish victims”, but also an appeal to strong emotions around the war effort, one of the few national undertakings of the Soviet era that remain sacred in today's Russia, Cooper said.

“He's talking to a country that lost 20 million people in the Second World War,” he said.

Cooper called on Russia's political and Orthodox Church leaders “to put Zhirinovsky in his place” and reject his statements.

Anti-Semitism is widespread in Russia, which has the third-largest Jewish population in the

world, after the United States and Israel. Still, Zhirinovsky's remarks were stronger than most ever aired publicly.

While repeating several times that his party isn't anti-Semitic, Zhirinovsky accused Jews of sparking the 1917 Bolshevik revolution and bringing Russia to ruin ever since.

“You will always find Jews where war is raging, because they realize that money flows where blood is spilled,” he said.

He repeated stereotypical slurs, and even accused the Jews of causing repressions and the Holocaust.

“Jews themselves, Zionist leaders, often provoked anti-Jewish sentiments, and Jewish pogroms,” he said. He also accused Jews of taking Russian women abroad for prostitution, selling healthy Russian children and transplant organs to the West and robbing Russia of its gold, diamonds and other assets. [End quoting]

For those of you who have been reading the ongoing series on the Zionist “Jews” in recent issues of *CONTACT* one might come to the conclusion that Zhirinovsky has been reading *CONTACT*. Henry Ford's information was already “old” when he first presented it in the early 1920s.

## TENN. RESOLUTION: OPPOSING BIOSPHERE RESERVES

From the INTERNET, courtesy of Gail Irwin, 4/10/98: [quoting]

Tennessee Senate Joint Resolution opposing UN Biosphere Reserves did not make it out of committee today. Sen. Tommy Burks, author of the resolution pulled it in committee when he realized there was **4 for 5 against** [*emphasis mine*]. It will be back, unless the UN owns the state capitol at Nashville.

According to the best source of information I have, the yes votes would have been Burks #15, McNally #5, Ramsey #2, Mike Williams #4. The no votes would have probably been Davis #12, Chairman Gilbert #7, Kurita #7, Graves #18, Kyle #28.

I hope Tennesseans really understand what they may have lost today. I have more reasoning left than some legislators have collectively. I have been advised I am losing memory but I want to be able to die free.

The following Senators need a call to STOP the American Heritage River Initiative (AHRI), the new Watershed Initiative, or other similar initiatives.

Bud Gilbert (Chairman) 615-741-2234, Jim Kyle 615-741-4167, Lincoln Davis 615-741-1449, Jo Ann Graves 615-741-1654, Rosalind Kurita 615-741-2374, Randy McNally 615-741-6806, Ron Ramsey 615-741-4524, and Mike Williams 615-741-2061.

Please remember to be polite and courteous. We want to give Senators a reason to believe us and find us credible. Threats to never vote for them again, for instance, are not helpful. We can win a lot more with sugar than with vinegar. [End quoting]

It's time we all put forth strong effort to stop the stealing of America.

## WARNING FROM SPACE

Excerpted from *THE LOS ANGELES TIMES*, 4/9/98: [quoting]

A Russian scientist claims he has devised a system for detecting earthquakes from outer space several hours before they hit U.S.—experts remain

doubtful.

A Russian scientist says the method of forecasting proposed by physics professor Arkady Galper is based on the discovery that electromagnetic waves emanating from Earth just before a big temblor appear to change the behavior of particles in the radiation belt that rings the planet.

Galper, director of the Institute of Space Physics at the Moscow Engineering and Physics Institute, said three groups of Russian scientists have corroborated his results. But no major scientific papers have been published on his earthquake forecasting idea and it has not been subjected to the scrutiny of peer review that is standard in the United States.

Indeed, several U.S. earthquake experts queried about Galper's work were deeply skeptical, saying that there was little evidence to support it or any other prediction theory. [End quoting]

If we allow for so many modern earthquakes to be man-made, say from pounding the Earth with particle beams, etc., then the idea of detecting those events, earthquakes-in-the-making, is not such a preposterous leap of thought.

**CORPORATE CHURNINGS**

To the editor:

From *MEDIA BYPASS*, letter to the editor, 3/98: [quoting]

Regarding the [February] letter from Bernard Sussman, J.C., M.L.S., C.P., "Reader Disputes Notion that United States is a 'Corporation', Mr. Sussman seems mentally crippled by the organizations that put all those capital letters behind his name. The law most definitely states that the 'United States' is a corporation. The Clerafield Doctrine states, "Governments descend to the level of a mere corporation and take on the characteristics of a mere private citizen... where private corporate commercial paper [Federal Reserve Notes] and securities [checks] are concerned..." *Clerafield Trust Co. v. United States* (318 U.S. 363-371).

For Mr. Sussman's further edification, the U.S. Court of Appeals [in the case of *Lewis v. United States* (1982, 680 F. 2d 1240)] stated, "The Federal Reserve Banks are independent, privately owned and locally controlled corporations." The Federal Reserve Bank is the latest, but not the first, corporation to commit constructive treason against the natural free live American Citizens. In case Mr. Sussman does not know what constructive treason is, I recommend that he get a refund from the government education centers that put those capital letters behind his name.

One more thing—the so-called "Civil War" in this country was not about slavery; Property rights, in rem and absolute, was the issue and still is today. This may come as a shock, but the wanna-be controllers lied to everyone then as they continue to do so today.

Erick Jones, #167157 POB 900 JCCC, Jefferson City, Mo. 65102

[Editor's note: Mr. Jones, currently incarcerated in a "franchise agent/corporate prison, technically not a 'federal' prison", invites correspondence directed to the above address.] [End quoting]

**LAWYERS—LEGAL THIEVES  
PUT ON DEFENSE!!**

Excerpted from a HALT news dispatch,

(HALT: an Organization of Americans for Legal Reform), courtesy Claire Melgren, 4/98: [quoting]

Dear HALT Member,

As early as this month, the Illinois Supreme Court will hear a case that has major repercussions for all of us who are fighting for legal reform.

At long last, an outrageous special privilege that has kept the legal establishment from being held accountable to the public is being challenged in the courts of law—and HALT needs your help to make sure that the voice of the American consumer is heard.

The case involves a tragedy that is, sadly, not uncommon.

The children of Roberta Schmitz, an 85-year-old widow from Illinois who is suffering from Alzheimer's disease, claim that their mother was the victim of unscrupulous lawyers.

They allege that the man who was entrusted to handle her legal affairs overbilled her by more than \$40,000.

They want what any of us would want in such a situation—to get their mother's money back and to hold the lawyers involved accountable. To this end, they've sued for consumer fraud.

If we were talking about a plumber, an accountant, a doctor, a roofer, or any other profession, the trial court would have been able to pass judgment under Illinois' Consumer Fraud Act.

But the defendant is a lawyer—and he is arguing that attorneys, who allegedly engage in deceptive billing practices, should be shielded from being held liable under the Illinois Consumer Fraud Act.

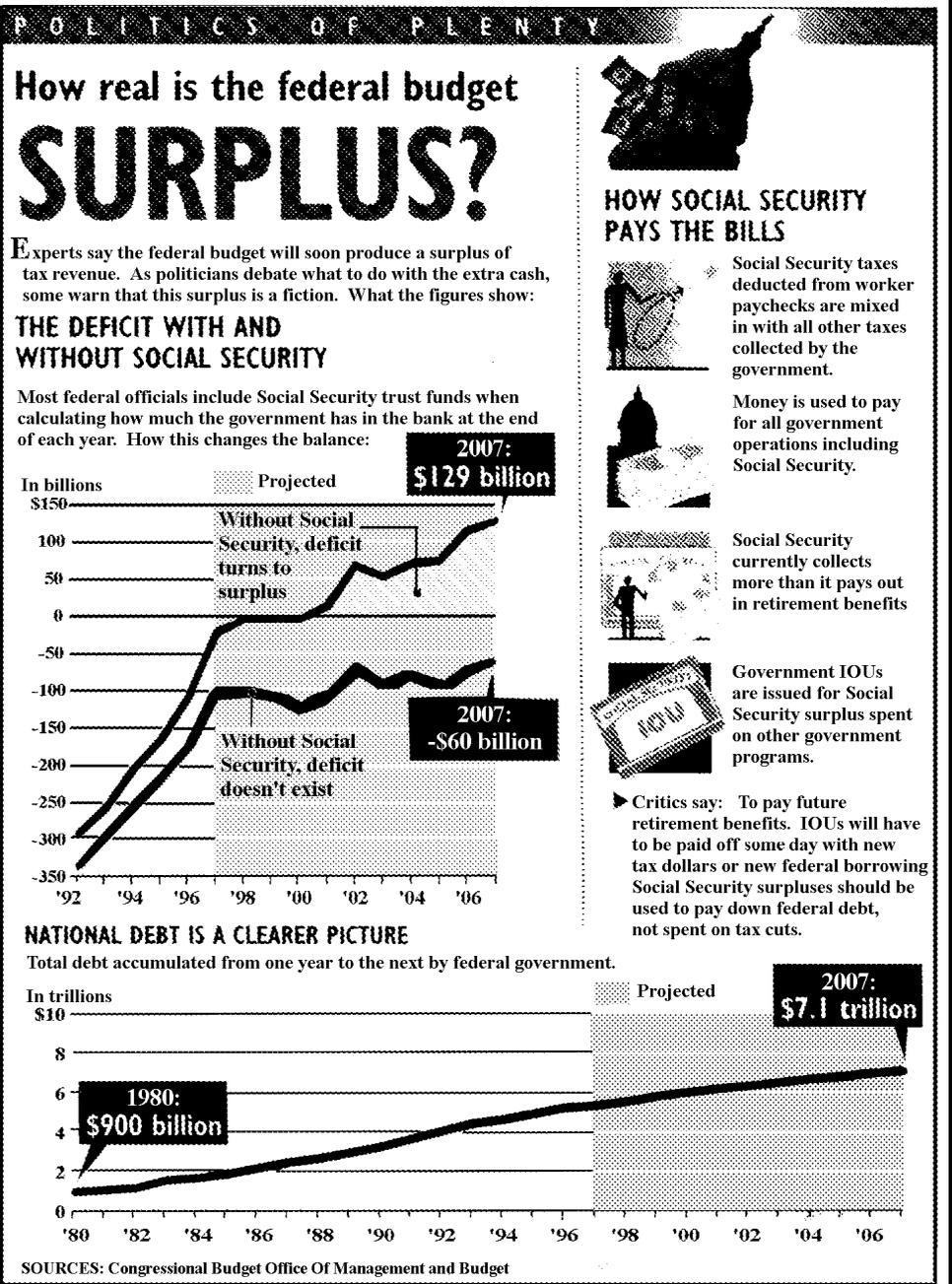
The powerful and wealthy legal establishment has weighed in on this case—even going so far as to argue that everything a lawyer does is the practice of law and therefore privileged.

They know that the stakes in this case are extremely high. If they lose, the legal community will no longer be able to hide their mistakes under the cloak of secrecy provided by the state's lawyer-run disciplinary agency.

HALT has come down solidly on the side of Roberta Schmitz's family by filing an amicus curiae, or friend-of-the-court brief, with the Illinois Supreme Court.

**HOW REAL IS THE FEDERAL BUDGET SURPLUS?**

From *THE SPOTLIGHT*, 4/13/98: [quoting]



[End quoting]

This makes it quite clear how Clinton and Congress are trying to pull the wool over our sheeple-eyes.

We are determined to convince the court that no profession is above the law. Lawyers should not be given blanket immunity from laws that protect consumers against fraud and other improper business practices.

And that, we will argue, is the critical factor in this case. It is also why we believe the court must rule on behalf of the consumer.

You see, the specific charges brought by the Schmitz family do not allege that her lawyer provided bad legal advice. Instead, they claim he overcharged their mother for the services he performed and billed for time he never spent on her affairs.... [End quoting]

They really have a lot of nerve to go to court and fight for legal rights to steal what they desire from their clients.

**CASINO SPY-CHIP**

From UNKNOWN, 4/98: [quoting]

Because gambling chips are real money, casino operators have always built in security features, such as microprinting or microgrooving, which can't be duplicated easily.

Now two companies are taking advantage of

the plummeting price of electronics to take security to the next level of the game. Chipco, of Maine, and Bourgogne et Grasset, of France, are testing the most secure casino chip ever devised. Each chip contains an embedded microprocessor connected to a transmitter and low-frequency radio antenna.

Tracked by a PC-based network, each chip will tell casino managers which gambler is betting how much on what table.

The biggest beneficiary may be Uncle Sam, who will receive a detailed record of what every gambler wins. [End quoting]

The worst gangsters in the world—the IRS PRIVATE CORPORATION—will probably make a fortune off of this one—**not** Uncle Sam who is **just the bagman**.

### ANGELS IN THE DEATH CHAMBER

From *THE WEEKLY WORLD NEWS*, courtesy Alta Hunly, 4/11/98: [quoting]

Texas—Just seconds after pickax murderess Karla Faye Tucker was executed, her soul was carried to Heaven by two of God's angels!

At least three witnesses to the born-again Christian's Feb. 3 death by lethal injection saw the astonishing incident take place.

"I was never a religious person before, but I sure am now," said one source who asked not to be named.

"We watched her lie there, strapped on that gurney, saying her goodbyes to the people she loved and apologizing to her victims' families. There was such peace and serenity in her eyes. I could feel the faith pouring from her.

"The last thing she said was, 'I'm going to be face-to-face with Jesus now.'

"I know there were some people who were pretty cynical when she said that. But they weren't cynical for long."

The witnesses say the condemned woman's expression never changed as the deadly chemical "cocktail" was pumped into her body.

"All at once the entire death chamber was bathed in a brilliant white light—brighter than any light I've ever seen," said another source, who also asked to remain anonymous.

"And suddenly two strong-but-gentle-looking winged creatures descended from the ceiling.

"We watched in wonder as they lifted Karla's spirit out of her body. They took her so tenderly, with such love.

"The three of them rose and slowly vanished, right through the ceiling.

"And then the room was just as it had been before—a normally lit death chamber with a dead body in it.

"But everyone who saw what happened that day—including the ones who deny it—know that Karla Faye has been forgiven. And she is at peace with God in Heaven."

Karla Faye Tucker, who died at 38, was the first woman to be executed by the state of Texas since 1863. She was convicted of the 1983 killings of Jerry Lynn Dean and Deborah Thornton.

After her arrest and conviction, she became a Christian and inspired a wave of protest over her execution.

But in the end, the state of Texas turned down all her appeals. [End quoting]

I never saw or heard this story in the regular media news. God knows how to use any event for a teaching tool for good.

### VACCINATION RISKS ARE VERY REAL

From *THE WINNIPEG SUN*, your comment column, 3/23/98: [quoting]

[in answer to a columnist criticizing a military personnel for refusing to take an anthrax vaccination in Canada]

I am in total disagreement with Naomi Lakritz's column concerning the Canadian airman who refused the anthrax vaccination.

I am a parent of a vaccine-damaged child and would never let my child receive another "licensed" vaccine, and would never consent to a "non-licensed" (experimental) vaccine. There is an Association for Vaccine Damaged Children right here in Winnipeg and it has helped to inform hundreds of people about the very real risks of vaccinations and how to become properly informed.

There are many Gulf War veterans who are suffering from various conditions for which the "mainstream" media are refusing to report on and it makes one wonder who is really controlling the "mainstream" media and how they report matters such as this.

The various conditions that the Gulf War vets were and are experiencing did not necessarily develop immediately following the vaccinations, but occurred days, months or even years following their various shots.

The risks of Mike Kipling becoming seriously damaged from the anthrax vaccination are, in my opinion, worse than the risk of his being involved in a war situation.

Lakritz should do proper research into the risks of vaccination before she states that Kipling simply should have "rolled up his sleeve". I am speaking from experience, because when vaccine damage happens to a member of your family, the risks are 100 per cent ours. [End quoting]

People are awakening to the NWO goons' mind control and depopulation techniques.

### HOUSE DEMS BRING CLINTON ADMINISTRATION BACK TO REALITY ON ENCRYPTION

From the INTERNET, courtesy John Ray 4/10/98: [quoting]

A letter sent to President Clinton last week from a dozen House Democrats, including minority leader and potential Democratic presidential candidate Dick Gephardt, asks the administration to abandon its efforts to restrict exportation of strong encryption by US companies. In the letter dated April 2nd, the Democrats urge President Clinton to take into account "global and technical realities" when federal agencies are considering encryption export regulations.

The letter alluded to two recent developments in regards to encryption that may make administration efforts to prevent the international use of encryption null and void. The first development that the letter cites is the recent announcement by encryption software manufacturer, PGP, to use its Dutch subsidiary to develop and market strong encryption overseas.

This move effectively and legally avoids the existing ban on strong encryption sales overseas without software "back doors" for US law enforcement. The second development was a recent announcement by MIT scientist, Ronald Rivest, who has devised a non-encryption system of "winnowing and chaffing", which hides real

message packages of information with multiple "dummy" packages, making the real message undetectable. These measures, the House Democrats argue, make the administration's wrangling with US software companies pointless.

The letter continues: "The point is that the Administration can hardly control the proliferation or direction of technology in the digital age.

Consequently, the discussions with industry will succeed only if the Administration commits itself in these discussions to a major overhaul of its current export policies and to policies that do not mandate or compel domestic controls on encryption. Rather, government should recognize that in the coming decades the protection of our nation's critical infrastructure and national security interests demand foremost that American industry retain its global leadership in the digital arena." [End quoting]

Just maybe science will, for at least a while, outsmart the government goon squads that spy on our private communications over the Internet or at least make it a little more difficult for them.

### IRS REFORMS PROTECTING PRIVACY? INTERNAL AUDIT SAYS NO

Excerpted from the INTERNET, courtesy John Ray 4/10/98: [quoting]

As most taxpayers approach Tax Day, April 15th, with fear and trepidation, a 1997 IRS internal audit uncovered by the *Associated Press* reported that only 27 percent of test calls properly handled taxpayer information over the phone. IRS Internal auditors placed test calls to 17 offices in the Northeast and West between July 1996 and February 1997. Posing as celebrities—prominent business people, a mayor and a sports announcer—auditors were able to secure tax and income information over the phone by using names, addresses and Social Security numbers. For calls regarding change of address or release of tax information, IRS customer service officials are required to seek at least two additional pieces of personal information apart from the SSN, name and address.

In an unrelated story a Boston-area man continues battle with the IRS over a payment that the IRS claims was never made. *The Boston Globe* reported earlier this week that Graham Knowland sent a \$2,600 check to the IRS last April for his 1996 taxes, which the IRS cashed and the bank returned to Knowland. A year later, however, the IRS claimed that they "lost" the money, and that Knowland would have to "find" the money or write another check for \$2,600... [End quoting]

So, all the IRS goons need to do is deny they received your money and they can collect over and over again. How's that for boosting profits?!

### ANALYSIS OF S.1921 HEALTH CARE PERSONAL INFORMATION NONDISCLOSURE ACT OF 1998

#### SIGN OR DIE

From the INTERNET, courtesy of John Ray, 4/98: [quoting]

At the beginning of April, Senator Jeffords introduced a new health privacy bill (S.1921). Like other health privacy bills, Jeffords' proposal is long and complex. It contains one especially notable and troublesome new feature, and this analysis focuses on that feature and a few others. This is not a comprehensive review of the proposal.

Coerced Consent—The biggest single problem with the bill is the patient authorization language in section 202. The effect of this language is to give health plans, employers, and providers the power to decide how patient information can be used and disclosed AND to force patients to agree to whatever the plans, employers, and providers decide. The proposal lacks clear statutory or regulatory limits on the power of health plans, employers, and providers to use and disclose identifiable health information to suit their own interests.

Section 202 provides that every employer offering a health plan, every health plan, and every provider MUST obtain from every individual a signed authorization. As a result, each individual covered by health insurance provided by an employer will be required to sign at least two separate authorization forms: one from the health plan and one from the employer. These are separate authorizations. The spouse of a worker must also sign an authorization, and a parent must sign on behalf of each covered child. Any individual seeking care from a provider may also be required to sign a separate authorization for each provider.

Section 202 provides that the signed, written authorization “is a legal, informed authorization concerning the use and disclosure of protected health information for treatment, payment or health care operations”. Thus, the terms of the law proclaim that the authorizations are both “legal” and “informed”. However, nothing in the bill gives an individual any ability to refuse to sign or to bargain over the contents of the authorization. The law REQUIRES an employer, health plan, and provider to obtain an authorization.

What happens if an individual refuses to sign an authorization? The bill would make signing an authorization a condition of enrollment in a health plan or of the provision of health care. As a result, it appears that an individual who refuses to sign loses health insurance or can be denied treatment. The legal requirement to obtain an authorization falls on the employer, health plan, and provider. Without an authorization, each would appear to be legally justified to deny insurance or treatment to anyone who refused to sign an authorization or who modified it in any way.

For those who require either health insurance or health treatment, the policy in the Jeffords bill is sign the form or forego treatment or insurance. In other words, SIGN OR DIE. There is no opportunity for bargaining, for customizing an authorization to meet individual needs, or for opting out of a particular disclosure. This is not informed consent. There is nothing consensual about signing. The consent is coerced as a matter of federal law. SIGN OR DIE. [End quoting]

We are all going to start suffering severely if we don't stop these murder squads, NOW!!

### ENGLISH ONLY

From *THE SPOTLIGHT*, 4/13/98: [quoting]

California's state Board of Education has reversed itself after decades of mandatory bilingual education and will now allow local districts to choose to teach in the English language if they wish. The state mandatory bilingual law actually expired in 1987 but was still being enforced. Only a few districts have requested to drop bilingual classes. “Special” areas of education usually translate into enhanced budgets for the school system. [End quoting]

It's about time they started letting the teachers

teach English, but they still need to take away the incentive for not teaching it.

### SINKING STERN FIRST

From *THE SPOTLIGHT*, 4/13/98: [quoting]

Howard Stern, radio's darling of dirty talk, is losing sponsors, who are hearing from the people organized by American Family Association. Advertising for his show is down an average 85 percent in Cleveland, Detroit, Pittsburgh, Washington, D.C. and others. At least 1,600 sponsors out of a total 1,871 have dropped the smut show. Stern has been begging his listeners to patronize the remaining sponsors. [End quoting]

More and more people are awakening to the fact that we need to clean up our society—in every way.

### DOUBLE LOSER

From *THE SPOTLIGHT*, 4/13/98: [quoting]

Sharon Faulkner, who lasted a week as the first woman admitted to The Citadel [*military school*], may have a lifetime hangover for the pursuit of her dream. The American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU) and Shearman and Sterling law firm are asking \$6.7 million for legal work that resulted in her admission. ACLU lawyer Sara Mandelbaum charged \$290 per hour, Shearman and Sterling's Henry Weishurg, \$450 per hour. [End quoting]

Sharon is learning what really makes this world go 'round, isn't she?!

### FROM THE HEARTS OF CHILDREN

With everything that we all do, it is the children that will inherit the fruits of our hearts and labor.

### “BUTTERFLY KISSES”

From the INTERNET, courtesy of Calvin Burgin, <wrldline@texas.net>, 4/98: [quoting]

We often learn the most from our children. Some time ago, a friend of mine punished his 3-year-old daughter for wasting a roll of gold wrapping paper. Money was tight, and he became infuriated when the child tried to decorate a box to put under the tree. Nevertheless, the little girl brought the gift to her father the next morning and said, “This is for you, Daddy.” He was embarrassed by his earlier overreaction, but his anger flared again when he found that the box was empty. He yelled at her, “Don't

you know that when you give someone a present, there's supposed to be something inside of it?”

The little girl looked up at him with tears in her eyes and said, “Oh, Daddy, it's not empty. I blew kisses into the box. All for you, Daddy.” The father was crushed. He put his arms around his little girl, and he begged her forgiveness. My friend told me that he kept that gold box by his bed for years. Whenever he was discouraged, he would take out an imaginary kiss and remember the love of the child who had put it there.

In a very real sense, each of us as parents has been given a gold container filled with unconditional love and kisses from our children. There is no more precious possession anyone could hold.

### “THE MOST CARING CHILD”

Author and lecturer Leo Buscaglia once talked about a contest he was asked to judge. The purpose of the contest was to find the most caring child. The winner was a four-year-old child whose next-door neighbor was an elderly gentleman who had recently lost his wife.

Upon seeing the man cry, the little boy went into the old gentleman's yard, climbed onto his lap, and just sat there. When his mother asked him what he had said to the neighbor, the little boy said, “Nothing, just helped him cry.”

### “TWO NICKELS AND FIVE PENNIES”

When an ice cream sundae cost much less, a boy entered a coffee shop and sat at a table. A waitress put a glass of water in front of him.

“How much is an ice cream sundae?” “Fifty cents,” replied the waitress. The little boy pulled his hand out of his pocket and studied a number of coins in it. “How much is a dish of plain ice cream,” he inquired? Some people were now waiting for a table, and the waitress was impatient. “Thirty-five cents,” she said angrily.

The little boy again counted the coins. “I'll have the plain ice cream.” The waitress brought the ice cream and walked away. The boy finished, paid the cashier, and departed. When the waitress came back, she swallowed hard at what she saw. There, placed neatly beside the empty dish, were two nickels and five pennies—her tip. [End quoting]

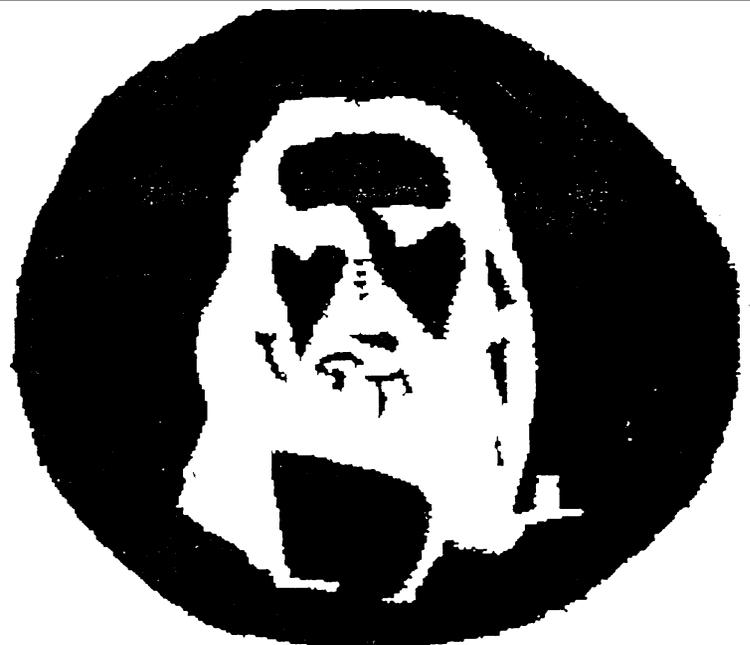
God has told us that the children would teach us—**if we have the ears to hear and the eyes to see.** 

### TRY THIS— I THINK YOU'LL BE IMPRESSED!!

From *THE WEEKLY WORLD NEWS*, courtesy Alta Hunly, 4/11/98: [quoting]

Concentrate on the four dots in the center of the picture for about 30 seconds, then close your eyes gently and tilt your head back. Keep them closed—you will see a circle of light; continue looking at the circle—**what do you see?**

[End quoting]



# Sorting The Players In The Game

4/17/98 #2 HATONN

## SORTING FACTS AND WHO IS WHO IN THIS GAME?

I am continually asked to help sort just who is doing what to whom in the elite circles so that there can be some kind of recognition of the power players. THEY, AT THE TOP NOW, ARE ALL POWER PLAYERS—THE GAME IS EXACTLY THE SAME AND THE ONLY DIFFERENCE IS VERY MINOR, ACTUALLY.

When you have HENRY KISSINGER (yesterday) making patriotic and human-caring statements about dead Pol Pot then you should know you have reached a NEW LOW. The convenience of the Pol Pot DEATH cannot be overlooked, especially as is relative to such as HENRY KISSINGER who orchestrated the entire genocide along with his buddies in the arena at the time—and actually, still are in the circle. Hank did say, however, that the “U.S. had to take some responsibility in what happened to all those murdered citizens.” This means two things: Pol Pot was MURDERED to shut him up and the bad boys of Kissinger were going to be UNCOVERED. When you-the-people of the world stop biting on the trash they offer you to cover their asses, you will be beginning to be worthy of your God-gifted BRAINS.

And when you start getting “leaked” information from people who seem to know something nobody else knows and won’t give sources—REALLY WATCH OUT! This happens to us all the time and I am quite amazed—for they are stupid to the fact that I possibly know quite a bit about what you do not.

But perhaps the most loathsome part of my own task is that when I tell you something or ask something of you as individuals or teams, I am ignored as if the wind has somehow blown shut your minds. You want to “have” and you want “to do the work” but you can’t let go, or you can’t seem to believe I might just have better input or observations about focus. The best one I get back is “show us the way, Sir, and THEN we can do it.” The Point is for YOU TO REALIZE THE WAY FROM THE MASSIVE INFORMATION DATA YOU HAVE AVAILABLE. No, confound it, I am weary of walking every step just to keep you from thinking. THIS IS YOUR LIVES, FRIENDS—YOUR RESPONSIBILITIES.

I find that, from South Africa to Manila, I am told that you are given “Mandates” by Hatonn through this one or that one fortune-teller, seer, receiver and other B.S. Then, back to me the perpetrators run to get me to somehow fix the problem created and “unblock the blocks”. No thank you. This task is too major to play such silly games. Through idiocy you have managed to get a

zillion contracts out there with outrageous numbers on them which simply confuse the entire possibilities of performance except to the already defined CROOKS and POLITICIANS. Well, at the least Grannie has accomplished it along with those who wanted a bigger cut—so like the Jewish tradition, triple the amounts, demand bigger fees and generally be worse than the ones who have destroyed your world in the first instance. Can you REALLY blame the Jews? Of course NOT; they only showed you the way and how to do it—IF YOU CUT THEM IN.

I am reminded of some people who came through early on in our work and announced: “We are going to do God’s work, BUT BY GOD, WE ARE GOING TO DO IT OUR WAY!” Fine, we haven’t had to entertain those grubbers any more.

I am likewise amused at those who bring in big players who are going to wonders—only to be flakes. Then, it comes back as IF WE HAD DONE IT TO THE ORIGINAL CONTACTS!

This too is fine, it simply is absurd. When we get a team ready to serve MANKIND through GOD,

then we will surely be doing it right, won’t we? Think about these things and perhaps a pathway will open before you and you might actually SEE it this time. And please, don’t write to me about it through this secretary. It pains this team when ones contact them in order to contact ME—because they don’t have any more “pull” than do you. You do whatever you want to do, whether it be to “receive” or “move” or whatever. But that is your business, not the problem or responsibility of anyone HERE! We have at least four families claiming their “teacher” (some of which seem to be presented as “Hatonn” or “Aton”) telling them “now is the time”.

Now? There is less work available in this valley and less available service to offer from anyone here than ever before. Nobody seems to LISTEN! The Institute is dead in the water with legal orders to not touch it in its old format. It cannot DO BUSINESS as WAS.

New resources, since the assaults came about, are all that stand between us and failure to even be able to continue the paper—that, and products. Every effort has likewise been set forth to stop the PRODUCTS.

Does this mean somehow that the original program was not workable or good? Goodness no, it means that the criminals have tied up the corporation as it WAS. It is also noted in COURT BY THE JUDGE that there has been a great devaluation of gold and, therefore, who stands responsible for the loss of value? HummHummmn, I think it will become clear why George Green, et al. are taking the most frantic of all stupid tricks to keep out of prison and yet is merely fastening the noose around all those naughty little necks in his game.

Let us just move on with our topics in coverage and we will talk about this at the next Phoenix Board and Advisors Meeting, I believe Sunday. Thank you. 

## Clean Out The Warehouse Sale!

EXPANDED SECOND EDITION

# Defrauding America

By Rodney Stich

!!Hurry-Limited Supply!!

~~\$22.00~~ \$13.20 each, plus  
Shipping & Handling

See Back Page Of This Paper  
For Ordering Information

PHOENIX SOURCE DISTRIBUTORS (800) 800-5565

## News Desk Special Report

# Korton: James Bond And The Collapsing Of A World

3/26/98 KORTON

Commander Tomeros Maasu Korton here in the Radiant Light of God-Aton. In a world where love and respect for your fellow beings is sorely lacking, we bring Truth in the hopes that it may provide you with the opportunity to look the usurpers of freedom squarely in the eyes and peacefully take back your world.

### A NATION DIVIDED

When history looks back at the closing of your century, according to the method you "keep time", it will mostly chronicle the fall of civilization, as you have known it, by the steady rise of racial strife culminating in the previously unrecorded slaughter of entire continents of people—an act that neither God nor Mother Earth will longer tolerate. Such an unthinkable (except to man) disruption in the natural order

of God's perfect universe will prompt the Hand of Nature to begin cleansing the *Living Being* that gave you this splendor called PHYSICAL Life.

Earth-Shan has long suffered during man's evolution through this experience. While his technology has created more efficient ways to snuff-out life, his thirst for blood has caused the highest resources available to him to be channeled in the direction of death. And when such unchecked aggression is focused on the very principle of the continuity of life itself, the very Laws of Creation become the tools of destruction—AND THAT, DEAR ONES, IS WHERE THE LINE IS DRAWN!

MAN HAS NO NOTION OF THE EXTENT OF THE DARKNESS INFUSING THAT WHICH HE IS NOW ABOUT TO DO, NOR ITS CONSEQUENCES IN THE TAPESTRY OF SOULED EXISTENCE. Hence, all the attention your little orb is getting. When God's people cry out, He hears the call and responds—but it

will be *through you* that assistance will be rendered.

### MR. CLINTON IN AFRICA

Your adversary has slated the African continent as the "proving ground" for the extinction of people they deem undesirable. Of course there are ones who may believe that this is an equitable solution to an overpopulated planet, but I have news for those ones who think in such a myopic manner: You're next on the list! Your evil rulers have envisioned a world that has ninety percent fewer living humans AND ALL CONTINENTS WILL BE DEPOPULATED.

So why is your president visiting Africa? Some on your world might say he is hiding from his attackers (the same attackers you-the-people have to worry about) at home in Washington. Others would voice that it is with the Blacks, a people who have been bitterly used by the adversary to help bring about this global government, with whom he has aligned himself in order to survive.

If so, what affinity has he for choosing this race? For one, it is about time Clinton's Black child, who is a striking likeness to your president, be brought to the forefront.

Since every other accuser—both actual "victims" and orchestrated performers solicited by the Khazarian Jews to bring him down and replace him with Gore, who, by the way, is also Khazarian—is coming out of the woodwork, why not add one who has the best evidence of infidelity? Both mother and child have been conspicuously missing from the media spotlight and I would venture an opinion that, if they were to surface during the racial conflagrations brewing, a new hope for joining together may be sparked by the details of what actually transpired.

But, as always, highly skilled manipulators are in place to make sure the flames of racism are fanned to feverish temperatures whereby no clearheaded thinking is likely. Seeing through to the underlying causes of life's problems goes a long way toward reaching peaceful resolutions to issues of coexistence on a small and overcrowded world.

### BRITISH INTELLIGENCE'S KKK

In order for American Blacks to understand

## HUGE DISCOUNT OFFER ...for *CONTACT* readers only!



- Maintain complete security!
- Achieve complete financial privacy!
- Pay minimum taxes!
- Have no reciprocity with the IRS!

**You must call NCH, INC. for more information  
about this special offer!**

**Nevada Corporate Headquarters, Inc.  
5300 West Sahara, Suite 101  
Las Vegas, NV 89102  
Phone: 1-800-398-1077 Fax: 702-873-3471  
Internet: <http://www.nchinc.com>**

the origin of the organized racial assault against them, it is necessary to go back and look at the beginnings of “cults” like the Ku Klux Klan, or relatively more recent ones like the NAACP (a Jewish-Rockefeller creation), designed to be used as tools to further divide God’s children through color of skin.

The control exercised covertly by British Intelligence over organizations like the KKK is indicative of a wide range of activities your adversarial elite continually utilize as they situate themselves in all of your seats of power. By using such divide-and-conquer methods, the adversary gains control over governments and nations.

Up until now, America has resisted total takeover by Satan’s workers. But the time has come for the evil ones to play their final hand AND IT IS THE AMERICAN PEOPLE AS A WHOLE—NOT JUST THE “BLACK” AMERICANS—WHO WILL SUFFER THE CONSEQUENCES.

Will you allow this race war to happen, even though you have and are being shown what is coming and how it will reveal itself in actual manifestation? Or will you march on and continue to participate in greed of some perceived wealth your adversary has told you is what you should have in order to be considered “equal”?

What of “White” America, you who watch and wait, while not acting or speaking out when you witness what is termed “reverse racism”? Meanwhile, the same satanic elite manipulators tell you, through their theaters and TV *monitors*, that this is your “just reward” for centuries of mistreatment against this race or that race? Does not common HUMAN decency and justness matter to you anymore? Chelas (students), the “race” issue is the issue that will cost America her life, as the downfall of your nation is already in progress.

This did not accidentally “happen” to you. It is a well-laid trap, planned by an intelligence apparatus that has CONTROL as its original and only goal. It is steadily fulfilling that goal right in front of the entire world—for all to see who have eyes and ears to comprehend what is actually occurring.

Aside from intelligence insiders, how do the masses come by such information? Were there ones who came forward to share these insidious plans? My goodness, yes! They did then, and they do to this day, and will continue to do so until the final trumpet sounds.

However, just as Esu “Jesus” (Greek definition: Anointed) Immanuel had to speak in parables (notwithstanding it is the best method to really learn your lessons, by pondering meaning with reason) so that he would not be killed outright or be accused of sedition while endeavoring to enLIGHTen God’s wayward children, so too do today’s Truthbringers have to obscure certain “unhealthy” facts so as to not end up in the modern version of the lion pit.

#### IAN FLEMING: “FICTIONALIZE TO OPEN EYES”

When the late author and former consultant on foreign affairs to the *London Sunday Times* introduced the world to the fictional spy, James Bond, he was initiating a deaf and unthinking world to the inner workings of the machine that, today, has brought your societies to the brink of

total collapse like even the dark ages have never seen.

Dear ones, the secret planners are manipulators of human behavior through subtle (and not so subtle) suggestion for the purposes of allowing you to destroy yourselves through the outward differences of your container bodies. Their focus is never on the common-sense knowledge of facts, such as the similar blood hues or arrangement and appearance of body organs you as human beings share—PROVING YOUR COMMON ORIGINS—but always on the PHYSICAL APPEARANCE for the purposes of exploitation.

Instead of denoting your own special and unique reflection of that ONE LIGHT, where all have the opportunity to choose how they will express that uniqueness, the political instigators of the world seek to create an atmosphere of infighting based upon those outward differences. We of the Hosts are continually saddened by you, our brethren of comparatively pre-kindergarten level, who fall prey to the bullies sent to set the wheels of disharmony and conflict into motion.

And once the schoolyard “fight” has been instigated by the clever promoter (who always has something to gain that is kept from the view of the combatants and frenzied spectators), he can reap the rewards. Be it lunch money, millions of dollars in ringside or “pay-per-view” *participants*, or the coffers of continents, the rewards can then be used to buy power and influence over everyone else.

All, however, are not fooled by the smooth, fast-talk of promoting a conflict. Whether it be a prize fight featuring a Mike Tyson versus the underdog, or Saddam as a very different underdog against the world favorite (America-Britain-Israel), stunning upsets do happen and always there are those who see it coming and try to alert the masses. In both these examples there was and is foul play and hidden manipulation involved that is not made public.

Beginning in the 1950s and ’60s, millions were fascinated by the fictional exploits of an imaginary British spy. It was Fleming more than anyone else who created the image of the modern “super spy”.

**All the Fleming spy stories had two major characteristics in common which made them stand out. For one thing, every story was about a world-shaking situation which was kept secret from the public. The other common ingredient was always a dazzling display of secret high technologies of every description—things unknown to the public.**

These two unique features of his stories eventually catapulted Ian Fleming into world-wide fame. He was the undisputed leader in his field. As always happens, many others tried to copy him, and spy stories were all around in the late ’60s. But he always remained one of a kind.

Try as they might, none of his imitators could ever match his work. It was as though he had a secret advantage, a secret weapon of his own—which he did.

In writing his stories, Ian Fleming was drawing upon his own secret weapon. That weapon was knowledge. Fleming had been a high-ranking officer of Britain’s crack Intelligence agency called MI-6. It was the British who practically invented and perfected the modern concept of Intelligence, and to this

day British Intelligence remains the equal of any in the world.

When Fleming “left” Her Majesty’s Secret Service (You never really leave any intelligence service; it’s like your mafia organizations—once a member, always a member.) to become a writer, he was severely limited in what he could publish. He was bound by the restrictions of the British “Official Secrets Act”. (The same restrictions that prevent the MANY in England who know the facts of Diana and Dodi’s murder from presenting proof of same.) Under that Act, Fleming would have been liable for punishment for revealing any official secret without authorization. And so Ian Fleming became what is known as a “fictionalizer”—that is, he started with factual knowledge but rearranged and modified it in order to create startling stories of fiction.

He was always extremely careful about how he did this. He always knew that he was skirting the fringes of the Official Secrets Act. He could not afford to make a mistake, because it would have meant prison for him and possible forfeiture of pension rights; and so he always altered every situation, every secret technology, and every personality enough to avoid revealing actual secrets.

It was a long and meticulous process, both to protect himself and to make each final story readable. For that reason Fleming completed a new James Bond novel only about once a year. If it had all been imagination, as many people believe, he would have been capable of producing a new book every few months, making himself far richer. But because his stories were all rooted in fact—secret fact—he did not dare speed up and run the risk of making a mistake.

Ian Fleming had two purposes in writing his famous series of spy novels. One purpose, of course, was to earn a very comfortable living; but beyond that, he was also trying to subtly open the eyes of the reading public through the medium of fiction.

**Because of the Official Secrets Act, he could not publish the facts that he knew as fact without modification, so he did what he felt was the next best thing—use his stories to open your minds to at least think in terms which were otherwise hidden from you. Fleming truly believed that this was something which somehow had to be done because, knowing what he knew, he was not an optimistic man.**

#### A PUBLIC AWAKENING

More than four decades ago he could see that the public was beginning to be left behind by secret new weapons, new technologies, and new techniques to enslave the unsuspecting masses. A public awakening was the only hope he could see to prevent eventual disaster. And so, beginning in the early 1950s, Fleming started writing exciting fiction in order to hint at secret facts.

His plan was a simple and direct approach: “fictionalize to open eyes”. By the early 1960s, the one-man campaign of Ian Fleming was starting to gather steam. His fictional hero, James Bond, started gaining popularity in ever-wider circles.

Even though his exploits were understood to be fiction, people were beginning to think of

possibilities which had never occurred to them before. Soon the famous James Bond movies were in the works.

After years of gradual growth, the power of Ian Fleming's fiction was about to explode into a world-wide craze. Countless millions were on the verge of being encouraged to think unthinkable thoughts about what goes on in secret. Simply by encouraging people to think new thoughts for themselves, Ian Fleming was endangering secret plans of very powerful men—and he almost got away with it because they were slow to realize what he was doing.

But just as the James Bond craze was beginning, Ian Fleming's plan was brought to an end. On August 12, 1964, Ian Fleming died an untimely death at age 56.

By making you expand your thinking, Ian Fleming had posed a real danger to secret long-range plans of a powerful few. And even after he was removed from the scene, his fictional efforts to awaken you could not be stopped overnight.

The momentum of public interest was just too great because he had caught the imagination of millions upon millions. The James Bond phenomenon could not be stopped, and so the other choice was to control it.

Experts in propaganda and public deception studied the problem and quickly hit on the solution. Fleming's plan had been "fictionalize to open eyes". He wanted to make you see possibilities which were being hidden from you otherwise.

**But with him out of the way, the new plan became "fictionalize to close eyes". It was a plan to make secrets more secure than ever by making the truth unbelievable to you. This technique of blinding you through fiction has been a major factor on the American scene now for 33 years.**

A perfect example of all of this took place with a book Fleming published in 1959. It was titled *GOLDFINGER*.

The starting point for the book was, as usual, knowledge about certain secrets. Fleming knew that there was a long-range plan to create monetary chaos for private gain and power. He also knew that a central feature of the plan was to be the secret disappearance of America's monetary gold hoard at Fort Knox. He knew that the kingpin of this international plot was a man with legendary greed for gold. His name: **DAVID ROCKEFELLER**.

It was a plan that was totally unsuspected by the public. Remember, it was still the Eisenhower era—the heyday of the so-called "almighty dollar". The dollar was labeled "good as gold", because it was backed by the world's largest known monetary gold hoard. Fort Knox was thought to be impregnable; and in those days, chelas, no one dared speak ill of the four Rockefeller brothers.

Ian Fleming decided to write a book that would begin to alert people to what was afoot. He could not tell the whole story, nor tell it as fact because of the Official Secrets Act. But, by fictionalizing, he was able to cause people to think of possibilities which would never have occurred to them otherwise.

For example, in the 1950s it was a rare American who considered even the possibility of monetary turmoil. The dollar was "good as gold", and that was that. Why even think about gold?

Individual citizens could not own it except in jewelry. (Did you forget the details about that unConstitutional confiscation? If you did, don't worry, its coming again.) Wasn't all the rest of it thought to be sealed-up in Fort Knox?

Everyone "knew" that nobody could get in there, and so you didn't even think about it. But in his book, *Goldfinger*, Fleming brought several key thoughts to your minds. He devised a fictional scheme to show that Fort Knox might not be impregnable after all. He raised the question: "What would happen to the dollar and other currencies if the Fort Knox gold were no longer available?" And he proposed the unthinkable thought that someone, if they were rich enough and greedy enough, might want to get their hands on America's gold.

The actual *Goldfinger* story, of course, was fiction; yet the basic points which I have just mentioned were fact.

*Goldfinger* was published in 1959. Barely two years later, in 1961, the hemorrhaging of America's monetary gold supply began. Agents of David Rockefeller within the U.S. Government provided a cloak of authority called the "**London Gold Pool Agreement**". What do you mean, you never heard of that?!

**For seven years, until 1968, big Army trucks loaded with gold bullion rolled out of Fort Knox constantly—all without a word to the public! SINCE THAT TIME, YOUR NAVY AND AIR FORCE HAVE REMOVED THE REMAINDER. ALL THAT IS LEFT ARE FOOD COUPONS TO FEED THE STARVING MASSES WHO ARE LEFT ALIVE WHEN ALL THIS (AND THE REVOLUTION AND SUBSEQUENT QUELLING OF IT WITH UNMERCIFUL FORCE) BECOMES PUBLIC AND YOU IN THE U.S. REALIZE YOU HAVE BEEN FORECLOSED UPON BY THE BRITISH-ISRAEL CROWN AND HER EQUALLY EVIL AND CLEVER ROTHSCHILD BANKSTER PARTNERS AT THE "ROUND TABLE".**

Some of the gold shipments during those seven years were recorded on a list kept by the U.S. Mint. **Almost without exception the listed shipments went to the New York Assay Office, where they disappeared without any further accounting.**

As you may recall, the New York Assay Office was the focus of a scandal in December of 1978 involving missing gold. Over 5,000 ounces had simply disappeared; but that was a very small tip of a very large iceberg. And so the controversy over the missing millions in gold at the New York Assay Office was quickly smoothed over and covered up.

They could not afford to allow any real investigation which might let the public know the truth. According to the official list of shipments mentioned earlier, a large fraction of America's monetary gold went to the New York Assay Office in the 1960s. There it disappeared, never to be seen again.

So who has it now? The same anti-Christ moneychangers who have been reincarnating since the beginning.

It was their tool then, and now "the love of money (gold)" has become the very means to bring down an entire planet. When you were told that gold had a luster and a power of its own, I would imagine you had no notion of just HOW powerful of an illusion it would ultimately

become. I assure you, however, it was not lost on the traditional hoarders of that precious metal.

### THERE WAS AMPLE EVIDENCE

Long ago there was hard evidence of many large gold shipments from Fort Knox which were not even listed. A specific example of this was a shipment on January 20, 1965, in which four tractor-trailers were loaded at Fort Knox and then headed for railroad tracks across the river at Jeffersonville, Indiana. Your own intelligence sources provided details, including photographs, of the operation. But the shipment was one of many which did not show on any official Government list of shipments.

In June of 1975, Mr. Edward Durell and other associates were able to confront officials of the U.S. Mint with this example of missing shipments, and for once the confrontation took place under circumstances in which the Mint was under great pressure to respond.

In the most specific terms, the Bureau of the Mint was asked what was shipped out of Fort Knox in the four tractor-trailers on January 20, 1965. The written answer, dated June 19, 1975, came from the **then-Director of the U.S. Mint, Mrs. Mary Brooks. She confirmed that this unlisted shipment amounted to more than one-and-three-quarter million ounces of gold**—and, my friends, this was not junk gold melted down from old coins (which were confiscated from the American people in 1934). The shipment was part of America's true monetary gold, good delivery gold which is .995 fine or better in assay.

**After this ADMISSION IN WRITING about an enormous secret shipment of gold out of Fort Knox, one would have thought that there would be fireworks. But not so!**

Mr. Durell showered the appropriate officials throughout the Government with this evidence of massive fraud at Fort Knox and, as well, he notified the major media and all of the appropriate leaders in Congress about this evidence. One of these "leaders" was **Senator William Proxmire** of Wisconsin, former **chairman of the Senate Banking Committee.**

Proxmire loved to parade as a great defender of your financial interests in Washington. He was famous for handing out, with great public-news-conference flourish, his "Golden Fleece Award". Proxmire would search through the Federal Budget with a fine-tooth comb, and he was always able to find some project or contract which rightly or wrongly will look ridiculous to the public.

He then trots it out, announces how much it costs, and with a great and dramatic show of disdain, gives it his Golden Fleece Award. By this and other means, Proxmire was a master at maintaining his image as a protector of the American economy.

But if ever a situation deserved the Proxmire Golden Fleece Award, it is the **FORT KNOX GOLD SCANDAL**. The petty examples usually chosen by Proxmire fleeced the American public out of perhaps hundreds of thousands or a few million dollars. It makes good publicity for Proxmire, but it is insignificant by true theft standards.

**The Fort Knox Gold Scandal is fleecing every one of you out of the shirt on your**

**back. It has undermined the dollar itself, which is on its way to destruction.**

(Actually, that ship, I'm sorry to say, has sailed!! Your adversary is just waiting for the appropriate moment to let you in on this "little secret" concerning your worthless monetary system. However, the rest of the economic world already knows it; but, as with "the emperor's new clothes", instead of telling it to you like it is, your trade-and-barter buddy nations just shake their heads and snicker in utter amazement at your shortsightedness.)

This bold maneuver has set off ever-worsening inflation, even while your economy is stagnating. The Gold Scandal fleeced you all, but what did Senator William Proxmire do about that?

**For years Proxmire had been among the top American leaders who have been kept informed about major developments and evidence in the Gold Scandal. He had been given the evidence about the missing shipment from Fort Knox, as well as other evidence of major discrepancies. And yet, since that time, Proxmire kept his lips sealed about discrepancies about America's gold supply—with one exception. That exception took place in December of 1978.**

Word had leaked out about the more than 5,000 missing ounces of gold at the New York Assay Office. As the then Chairman of the Senate Banking Committee, Proxmire immediately jumped on the story. Frowning in disapproval, he proclaimed that this would have to be looked into. Hearing those words from the champion of the Golden Fleece Award, the public relaxed and quickly forgot about it. And almost as quickly, Senator William Proxmire made sure he forgot about it too. To this day, no real investigation has ever taken place over the missing gold at the New York Assay Office.

**Proxmire's failure to follow up on that gold discrepancy was bad enough, but it is nothing compared to his apparent disinterest in investigating the truth about the Fort Knox gold scandal. The case of the missing Fort Knox shipment is a case in point. At today's prices, that one shipment alone was worth more than half a billion dollars! And that was only one RECORDED portion of the most massive monetary theft in the short history of your United States of America.**

There were many unreported shipments like that. That is why the Treasury figures, which show a huge remaining American gold hoard, are a total fraud. And that's why the United States could auction off only a small amount of junk gold over a period of time and then had to stop. Is it any wonder why the U.S. dollar is no longer "as good as gold"? Instead, it is now worth less than the paper upon which it is printed.

Senator William Proxmire, like many others trusted by the American public, had been given massive evidence about all of this. However, his actions have helped only those who have taken your gold in order to fleece you of everything you *think* you own.

#### BACK TO FLEMING'S ABORTED EFFORTS

I want to finish the story of Ian Fleming's attempts to alert the public about events like these. As already explained, his principle was

"fictionalize to open eyes". After being "taken out" in 1964, his stories were "adjusted" to try to accomplish the opposite purpose. The new purpose became "fictionalize to CLOSE eyes".

Nothing could be done to alter and neutralize Fleming's books once they had been published. So, instead, attention was drawn away from the books to the James Bond movies. And, as the movies were in preparation, disinformation agents were planted on the scene to guide the process.

One film, however, did manage to retain enough of Fleming's realism to portray—even today, with the engineered biological threats and genocidal shenanigans of your One Worlders—a chilling image of what goes on behind closed doors and atop mountaintop hideaways.

The 1969 film called *On Her Majesty's Secret Service* portrays the pairing THROUGH BLOOD MARRIAGE (in true elitist fashion) high-level organized crime, a whitewashed embodiment of your global elite factions, together with what is supposed to be your topnotch anti-terrorist and paramilitary protectors.

A partnership of the two opposing Secret Orders makes for strange bedfellows indeed. Granted, many of those who volunteered for service at one time believed they were doing it for King/Queen/President and country. However, those pulling the strings have only greed and power as their "noble" causes, and so public cover-up must continue.

As a result, the James Bond who emerged on film was a very different character from the one in Fleming's novels. The basic story lines remained the same, but in many subtle ways the psychology was radically changed. The movies retained the adventure, fast action, dazzling secret technologies, and bold plots which Fleming had pioneered. But by clever use of satirical humor, every James Bond movie ended up by laughing at itself. Secret weapons were exaggerated or twisted so as to make them entertaining but also ridiculous. And by filling the movies with strange characters and never-ending gimmicks, viewers were distracted from the underlying informational warnings of the basic plot.

The *Goldfinger* story was a perfect example of all this. Fleming's original novel called attention to something which most readers would never have thought about otherwise. That was the potential relationship between Fort Knox gold and international monetary chaos, and through his fictional plot he also planted the idea that the legendary Fort Knox bullion depository might not be invulnerable after all.

But these lessons were rarely, if ever, realized by those who saw only the movie; instead, the typical viewer walked out of the movie laughing. It was obvious that what he had seen could happen only in fiction, and from that point onward he was programmed to react with disbelief if he should ever hear of tampering with Fort Knox gold. Such a thing could only be fiction—it was just too outlandish to ever really happen.

#### AFRICA'S DOWNFALL FACILITATED THROUGH THE PRICE OF GOLD AND NELSON MANDELA

The British Crown made plans to use

America's gold in an unseen role, beginning in Zaire, to help facilitate the turmoil that is to come in a "prosperous Africa". The release of Nelson Mandela from prison launched the start of that precious nation's downfall through the planned astronomical rise, and then dramatic fall, of the price of gold.

Why is he playing with the Soviet elite and contributing to the downfall of his own nation? Did he really have a choice? Might one not give in to very human options when being of limited physical strength and offered what is left of one's life after decades of confinement? The man did what he thought he had to do.

Do I somehow condone his past or current role? No more than Sir George Bush of Her Majesty's treasonous secret service, and certainly not more than Bush's fellow agent, provocateur **Heinz Stern**, aka Sir Henry Kissinger.

(Sir Henry also has the distinction of being a Soviet KGB agent whose code name was "Boar", and seeing that he was to soon serve in the highest national security and state positions in your U.S., it indeed looks as if the foxes invaded the henhouse many, many years ago in your counting. Thus, when these elite shenanigans seem so convoluted and hard to believe and completely "fictional", always keep uppermost in your minds that evil has had a staggering "head start" to conspire over you ones now awakening to what your world has become—BY DESIGN.)

Mr. Mandela's partnership with the communist aspect of Russia is part of his agreement to steer South Africa to her new destiny—a destiny fraught with ever worsening bloodshed and turmoil, **COURTESY OF THE ELITE'S NEW WORLD ORDER GLOBAL INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY**. He is to bring about such results for purposes of submission and control. Then Africa's vast national resources are to become a nice feather in the cap of the ones divvying up captured global assets.

Is Winnie Mandela part and parcel to the evil shadow eclipsing the so-called dark continent? Let's just say she has enough to worry about regarding trials from the families of all those who were killed during HER "reign". Moreover, like with another soon-to-be-former first lady named Hillary, Winnie's britches got too big for her role as supportive wife turned dictatress.

Women, more and more, are playing an active role in Satan's traditionally male-dominated pillage-and-plunder drama. Regardless of Evil utilizing male or female puppets to usher in the final portions of this New World Order, labeled Global 2000, the outcome will be the same.

Whether in Africa or the United States or wherever—the "reasons" that individual ones in service to Evil may give you as to WHY they are doing their darkly motivated deeds are not so important as are the ACTIONS of the entire dragon—not just one or two of its many heads.

The difference between someone of Fleming's standing and his counterparts in the U.S. is that you in the U.S. do not *yet* have quite an Official Secrets Act like that of Britain. Thus patriotic (not your latest "dirty" word: patriot) citizens who come by Truth do not have to fictionalize; they can share the real plans and the real names of those responsible for the things that are brought upon you.

**NOTHING IS  
AS IT SEEMS TO BE**

You are in a world where nothing presented to you by your controllers is as it seems to be. Everything in your society that you look to for protection and dissemination of information—vital to your survival and education—is carefully filtered and adjusted toward a goal of deceit by those who would enslave you.

You are being spoon-fed poison, literally. [Editor's note: See this week's Front Page story for more commentary on this loaded statement!] All the while your commercial advertisements sell all kinds of "poisons" to you, including programming you to believe that your life should be just one big merry "fun in the Sun" time, with well-tanned bodies, and they use this "beautiful people" image as a hook for proclaiming "this is the way to get yours"—that is, to acquire every avenue of MATERIAL success.

Well, dear ones, God already gave you wondrous and beautiful bodies (of all shapes and sizes and colors) for you to responsibly maintain and keep fully functional. Why? So that you may better serve Him through the development and sharing of the unique gifts YOU bring to this "party" called life.

And as for "getting yours", if you continue believing blindly and without thought that which is touted through your controlled media, you very well may get yours. But I promise you, it will more likely be skin cancer and the poor house, not that mansion on Easy Street you expect to pay for by IRAs, Social Security funds, or state-sanctioned investment strategies—especially those tied directly or indirectly to your beguiled stock markets.

Those "safety nets", plus others such as

Medicare and Welfare—superficial good intentions aside—have been set up to snare the masses at the appointed hour. What better way to throw a nation into a state of compliant disarray, ripe for "emergency interventions", than to induce your dependence upon "Big Brother" and then take that crutch away from you all of a sudden!

Then why all the pronouncements and promises of a securable and exuberant financial future trumpeted by the politicians? It's simply another facet of the dragon's appearance. As long as you-the-people believe the facade of a government-supplied safety net as things go from bad to worse—while placing self-reliance on the back burner due to the clever media-driven propaganda toward "fun in the Sun" complacency—then you are in for a rude awakening!

**WONDER DRUGS  
HIT THE AIRWAVES**

Have you ones noticed the barrage of new drug commercials on your TV and radio airwaves? The drugs in question have very frightening side affects, which are scarcely mentioned, that seem to be WORSE than the condition the drugs are supposed to cure. Your adversary is out to CONTROL a world, and you in the U.S. are all that is standing in their way. Free thinkers that you are—lied to and ill-informed, yes—you are still a danger to the "masterminds" seeking to enslave you. The new drugs are there to help to get you into a brain-numbing stupor, prior to pushing total takeover and enslavement.

It worked in Christian Russia during the Bolshevik Revolution by adding rat poison (fluorides) to the water supply, plunging that country into decades of Satanic rule under the

banner of a "Soviet Union". Do you not think those same anti-God Bolsheviks, who now run your own government, are averse to using a similar method on you? My Goodness, chelas, the heinous chemicals and technologies you have developed since then have the capability of wiping out not only humans, but all life on your planet!

Most ones are seeking "good health" in all the wrong places. When you go within FIRST, God will guide you to do that which will maintain a healthy functioning body. Good health, by the way, is usually the very last thing for which you wish when petitioning God to bestow his merciful "gifts" upon you. I probably do not have to tell you that money is usually always at the top of the list.

The knowledge and factual information that We of the Hosts bring you is not to cause fear and trepidation, but hopefully a sense of personal security. When that long tunnel, which has been wallpapered with lies and misinformation, is illuminated by the Wisdom of Divine Light, fear will give way to clarity of purpose and direction.

In God-Aton's kingdom there is only Love and Light. All else is an illusion manufactured by man in a limited-awareness focus of physical expression. As long as you allow the negative emotion of fear to rule your every thought, there is not room enough to allow God's Whisper to bring you comfort and inner guidance.

**How do you separate the lies from the Truth? When all the cards are played, and evil is exposed for that which it is, all that is necessary for those in service to God of Light to do is to use the gift of Reason and the "right path" will be revealed unto you. However, you cannot use Reason effectively if you have no valid experiential bases for understanding the differences between "good" and "evil". So, availing yourselves of ALL resources that provide an opportunity to honestly KNOW, is that "secret" (and sacred) element you ones have been searching for, lo these many eons.**

Do you know what it is that you are looking for and where it is that you want to go? If YOU don't know, how should God help you? The gift of Free Will also means it is YOUR choice, not God's, as to how you will experience life this time around. The Way is ever illuminated by the Wisdom of our Creator. Wise are those who perceive and acknowledge this illumination, and thus know The Way. And always, We of God's Hosts stand ready to assist when called upon.

Learn about God-Aton in as much as it will help you to wisely follow the way home that has the least resistance, though, if you be of limited learning experience, you may not perceive it as such. The river of Truth and Life can be a terrible obstacle if you are misdirected and are paddling for all you're worth—against the current, out of ignorance.

May God always be sought BEFORE you venture along the next segment of your physical journey. The guiding "star light" of the Phoenix is as readily available as a sign today as it was two thousand years ago in your counting when it acted as "the star in the east" guiding the wise men to Bethlehem. Do not forget your "heavenly" beginnings.

Thank you, my scribe, for your service to Aton and His Hosts. Tomeros Maasu Korton to clear, please. Salu. 

*Editor's note: For those of you who do not have a good local source for 35% Food-Grade Hydrogen Peroxide, we offer the following very reliable resource. Go back to the 11/25/97 issue of CONTACT for our most recent discussion of the merits of Hydrogen Peroxide, at the very least for water purification.*



## Bio-Spark

P.O. Box 964,  
Tehachapi, CA 93581

### 35% Food-Grade Hydrogen Peroxide

**\$13.00** per pint for 1-3 bottles  
**\$10.00** per pint for 4 or more bottles  
(Shipping included!)

Check or Money Order; no phone orders

Orders shipped only to United States addresses by U.S. Mail

Allow 3-4 weeks for delivery

Global ParasitesA Series*The International Jew***The World's Foremost Problem**

*Editor's note: This is a continuation of material from Henry Ford Senior's The Dearborn Independent. This was a series of articles therein which spanned the time period from May 2, 1920 to May 1922. Part 1 of this series began in the 2/17/98 issue of CONTACT.*

*It should come as no surprise to the serious student of world history that Mr. Ford's material was buried as quickly as it could be, and Mr. Ford faced much in the way of persecution for spending the time, effort, and money required to conduct first-class research of the truth behind so many historical lies.*

4/13/98 #1 HATONN

**THE TALMUD UNMASKED**

Already we have inquiries about how and where to get the book I refer-red to yesterday (Easter). It is called *The Talmud Unmasked*, by Rev. I. B. Pranaitis. The available copy for our use was sent to us it appears from Dr. Ed Young of *CONTACT* with a little note that he had asked for about 100 copies at Phoenix Source for the express purpose of having it available for our own interested readers. Doris has no information about that so we will leave it to Dr. Young to provide the information. Thank you for your interest. We will try to work in additional writings on that subject as we move along. However, I would like to finish the *International Jew* series (*Global Parasites*) first. [Editor's note: *The best source for obtaining this information and much eye-opening related material is an organization called Omni Publications. Please write to them at: P.O. Box 900566, Palmdale, CA 93590-0566; or call: 805-274-2240 and ask for their most recent catalog of offerings.*]

I note a new book in press from the Jews themselves on the topic of these same Jewish players from that era, and on, as spoken of by Mr. Ford. It is a comedy in content but it references the criminal elements of the "Jewish Mafia". I find it interesting that they get a syndicated REVIEW in the establishment press so it must be just a funny book to anyone reading anything these days. Perhaps we can offer that review and information regarding the book next week. And, of course, where our people will give you information for \$6 or less, you have to pay \$25.00 plus plunder and tax for this new Jewish (author: Cohen) rendition of humor. Is it worth it? NO.

I will not allow my scribe to go through, again, what happened with George Green's Rascals and

Binder's Bunch in such as the infamous US&P. case, so please don't expect more than a review from us.

I am constantly asked about the US&P matter BUT I won't write about them. So far every WORD we have written on the matter shows up by demand in FEDERAL COURT, written by Green's team. We have been informed that they (US&P) have been evicted from the castle (Swannanoa Palace), had a major garage sale, and the sale attendees don't know where they have gone. I don't, truly, see how they can present themselves as a "University" without even a hall in which to meet—but stranger things have been given tax relief, I suppose. It must be "nice to be the King" as Mel Brooks puts it.

May we please just begin the last volume of *International Jew* and see how far we can get before having to leave for court in Nevada. The case having been handed over to another Judge demands your attention. Thank you.

[QUOTING, Part 69, *GLOBAL PARASITES*:]

FROM *THE INTERNATIONAL JEW*, VOL. IV, JEWISH INFLUENCES IN AMERICAN LIFE. PREFACE and Issue of December 17, 1921.

## PREFACE

This is the fourth volume of reprinted studies on the Jewish Question as they appeared in *The Dearborn Independent*. The articles follow the same general

line as the previous volume in showing the various angles of Jewish influence and achievement in the affairs of the people of the United States, but they do not by any means exhaust either the number of the angles nor the depth of the significance in the angles traced.

Deliberate public opinion has shown many signs of a new alertness to the movement which was proceeding deftly and unnoticed in the midst of America, and many checks have been put in operation. The work of *The Dearborn Independent* opened the question to public gaze, and was therefore assumed to be the attacker. In this country our sense of fairness always leaves the advantage with the attacked, and false accusations quickly fall. The country has seen, however, the truth of the statements and has observed the mild and unprejudiced manner in which they were made, so that it may now be said that truth has made its way.

**Deliberate public opinion has shown many signs of a new alertness to the movement which was proceeding deftly and unnoticed in the midst of America, and many checks have been put in operation. The work of *The Dearborn Independent* opened the question to public gaze, and was therefore assumed to be the attacker. In this country our sense of fairness always leaves the advantage with the attacked, and false accusations quickly fall. The country has seen, however, the truth of the statements and has observed the mild and unprejudiced manner in which they were made, so that it may now be said that truth has made its way.**

**Most gratifying are the signs which Jews themselves have given that certain abuses must be quickly stopped. A Jewish leader has appealed for the removal of the exemption which nullifies the *Constitution of the United States* in favor of the Jew with reference to the use of liquor. Other Jewish leaders have sought to compel Jewish theatrical controllers to observe elementary decency in their productions.**

M o s t gratifying are the signs which Jews themselves have given that certain abuses must be quickly stopped. A Jewish leader has appealed for the removal of the exemption which nullifies the *Constitution of the United States* in favor of the Jew with reference to the use of liquor. Other Jewish leaders have sought to compel Jewish theatrical controllers to observe elementary decency in their productions.

These articles have always held that the cleansing must come from within Judah itself. It is recognized that

## GLOBAL PARASITES

FROM:  
**THE INTERNATIONAL JEW**

The World's Foremost Problem

Vol. I: *Being a Reprint of a Series of Articles appearing in the Dearborn Independent from May 2 to October 2, 1920.*  
Vol. II: *Covers from October 1920 to March 19, 1921.*  
Vol. III: *Covers from April to October 1921.*  
Vol. IV: *Covers from May, 1921 to January 14, 1922 and is titled ASPECTS OF JEWISH POWER IN THE UNITED STATES.*

Published by: THE DEARBORN PUBLISHING CO.  
Dearborn, Michigan.

Republished May, 1976 by:

Liberty Bell Publications, Reedy, West Virginia 25270.

racial pride might prevent many improvements being attempted under fire, but American Jews cannot afford to be ruled by a false pride in this respect. These are days of judgment for all the corruptive forces of society and the Jews cannot expect to escape responsibility for their part in these things.

May, 1922

[H: Wouldn't it be nice that in 1998, today, it really would have made a difference? Do you note anything "cleaned up" in the media or entertainment arenas? Me either! I note a steady decline in moral standards fully across the board from life in general to the children's attitudes being totally destroyed.

I do honor papers such as *Spotlight* who have done their very best to continue the battle for freedom and information—but they have paid dearly. There are many others besides *CONTACT* who note some things on this subject, but mostly the attacks are so heavy as to cause the presenters to fold their tents and give up. And, just what did happen to Mr. Ford? No, I am asking: What happened to Mr. Ford?]

**HOW JEWS GAINED AMERICAN LIQUOR CONTROL**

*"United, then, by the strongest feelings of solidarity, the Jews can easily hold their own in this disjointed and anarchic society of ours. If the millions of Christians by whom they are surrounded were to substitute the same principle of co-operation for that of individual competition, the importance of the Jew would immediately be destroyed. The Christian, however, will not adopt such a course, and the Jew must, inevitably, I will not say dominate (the favorite expression of the anti-Semites) but certainly possess the advantage over others, and exercise the supremacy against which the anti-Semites inveigh without being able to destroy it."* Lazare

To those who have been surprised and confounded by the widespread evidence, which even the newspapers have been unable to suppress, that the bulk of the organized bootlegging which is being carried on in this country is in the hands of Jews, it would have been less of a surprise had they known the liquor history of this country.

The claim made for the Jews, that they are a sober people, is undoubtedly true, but that has not prevented two facts concerning them, namely, that they usually constitute the liquor dealers of the countries where they live in numbers, and that in the United States they are the only people

exempted from the operations of the Prohibition law.

Here as elsewhere the principle holds true that "the Jew is the key". The demoralization which struck the liquor business, causing its downfall, and the demoralization which has struck

# NEW GAIA PRODUCT SALE



**BUY 2 AND  
GET 1 FREE!**

Beginning April 1st and running through  
April 30, 1998 we will have on SALE:

**Gaiandriana  
Cu29-Copper  
GaiaGold  
Ti22-Titanium**

The sale will be: **"BUY TWO, GET THE THIRD ONE FREE"**. Well, kinda free. We will add on a small fee for each freebie, to cover the freight. The amounts are as follows:

- 2oz-freebies @ \$1.00 s&h
- 16oz-freebies @ \$2.00 s&h
- 32oz-freebies @ \$3.00 s&h
- 2-liter-freebies @ \$3.00 s&h

other, regular freight fees still apply.

This offer is good only on orders shipped within the United States.

\*Limit 2 free offers per product. Note, this is on all sizes: 2oz, 16oz, 32oz and 2 liters:

\*The way this will work is, you can buy 4-2oz GaiaGold for \$20.00 each (and get two freebies). That's \$80.00. Plus you will add \$1.00 s&h for each freebie. That's \$2.00 s&h. So the total for the 6-2oz GaiaGolds would be \$82.00. Or if you choose to go with the 32oz size for this Product, it would look like this: 4-32oz GaiaGolds for \$192.00 each. That's \$768.00. Plus you will add \$3.00 s&h for each freebie. That's \$6.00 s&h. So the total for the 6-32oz GaiaGold would be \$771.00. **This is a savings of \$384.00.**

We hope this helps.  
Thank You for your continued support.

Yours Truly,  
*NEW GAIA*

**(800) NEW-GAIA (639-4242)**

Advanced products with higher frequencies to knock out the newly created, mutated viruses such as are carried by specialized parasites.  
Call for a free catalog.

Prohibition enforcement for a time, cannot be understood without a study of the racial elements which contributed to both phenomena. If in what follows the Jews find objectionable elements, they should remember that their own people put them there. It is impossible to doubt that if the organized Jews of the United States were to make one-thousandth of the protest against the illegal liquor activities of their own people that they make against the perfectly legal and morally justifiable exposures being made in *The Dearborn Independent*, the result would be not only favorable but immediate.

**The claim made for the Jews, that they are a sober people, is undoubtedly true, but that has not prevented two facts concerning them, namely, that they usually constitute the liquor dealers of the countries where they live in numbers, and that in the United States they are the only people exempted from the operations of the Prohibition law.**

There was a time when the term "whisky" had a much more respectable connotation than it has today. There was a time when to *use* whisky and even to make it, were customs sanctioned by the better class of public opinion.

It is a common explanation of the difference between *then* and *now*, that people of the latter period became more sensitive morally than their forbears, that whereas the previous generation guzzled its whisky, innocently oblivious of the evil in it, the latter generation developed a stronger moral discrimination and banned the custom.

The truth is this: The people did not become better; *the whisky became worse*. When the entire story of the people's justifiable indignation is written, the competent historian will trace along with the people's rising disgust, the whisky's decreasing quality.

Attention to this matter will materially assist an understanding of the fact that Jews and bootlegging are so continuously and prominently connected in the public prints these days.

Readers of the old romances know how proud the master was of his wines. Vintages ripened under certain skies, on certain hills, where certain waters flowed, with cellarage in certain soils, had a faculty of aging gracefully, mellowing to a smoothness and purity and desirableness that made for cheer and health without the alloy of sordid inebriety. The bouquet of wine, the perfected essence of the grape subjected to the further courses of nature, has been a theme of praise for centuries. If it were uttered today the source of the utterance would be suspected, and very probably with good reason, of being in pay of the "wets". For the vile stuff which civilization threw out is not at all the wine of popular custom and century-long esteem.

Nevertheless, it is not difficult for even a modern to grasp the fact that there was an art in making wine and strong drink, in which art men took pride. That art required time, experience, a love of good quality.

It is a little difficult to speak of this art in connection with whisky—wine being a more poetic word—yet it is a matter of knowledge that three places in the world have devoted to the production of whisky the same spirit which France and Portugal devoted to their wines. These three districts are Glenlivet in Scotland, the region of Dublin in Ireland, and the Blue-Grass region of

Kentucky. Why in these three regions? First, because there were men—non-Jews, of course—who were willing to wait ten years to produce a good article. Second, the waters of these regions are of a quality which is beautifully adapted to the making of pure goods. Pure whisky, it should be remembered, is a vegetable product matured by natural forces and no other. Grain, water and time—not even artificial heat added, nor any other thing—completes the best whisky product.

In older times in America there were men who were as choice of their whiskies as of their horses or books. There was then such a thing as quality. But there was no such thing as delirium tremens. That came later, with the disappearance of pure whisky. A distiller seldom grew rich—he was too engrossed in maintaining the quality of his product; and it consumed much time.

There were certain brands known nationally because of their mildness and purity—purest wine of the choicest grapes, aged in the best adapted cellars, was not more mild or pure. There are names that remain until this day—Pepper, Crow, Taylor, and others—the names became "brands" which guaranteed quality and purity. These men were distillers in the true sense, not manufacturers nor compounders, but *distillers* in a time when distilling was both a science and an art, and not a mere name to conceal a gigantic fraud on the public.

In time to come, when the people's justifiable moral indignation will permit a study of the steps by which the reputation of whisky came to its present low degree, they will see how much better it would have been, how much more efficacious and clarifying, if the attack on whisky had included an exposure of the men who had driven whisky out of the country and were selling rank poison as a substitute. The saloon, the brewer, the man who used strong drink were all of them made the target for attack; the Jews who demoralized the whole business went on collecting their enormous and illegitimate profits without so much as their identity being revealed.

Whisky ceased to be whisky and beer grew less like beer; the results upon humanity became apparent and deplorable. So society raised the license fee and increased the restrictions. To meet this, the Jewish compounders turned out still cheaper stuff, and still more vicious mixtures. Licenses went up, and quality went down; the Jewish compounders always getting a larger margin of profit. And through the long, long fight, no one, with one or two notable exceptions, had the sense and the courage to point a finger at the solid racial phalanx lined up behind the whole rotten combination.

Distilling is one of the long list of businesses which has been ruined by Jewish monopoly. Those who favor Prohibition will probably thank the Jew for his work in that direction. It may be that the Jew is destiny's agent to demoralize the business that must pass away. But set against that the fact that it is Jewish influence that demoralizes Prohibition, too, and both "wets" and "drys" have

an interesting situation to consider.

In general, the Jews are on the side of liquor and always have been. They are the steadiest drinkers of all. That is why they were able to secure exemption from the Prohibition laws; their religious ceremonies require them to drink an amount which the law has considered to equal ten gallons a year. And so the Prohibition law of the United States—is made legally ineffective to the extent of ten gallons a year a Jew. The amount, of course, is very much more; it is always easy to get 100 gallons through a 10-gallon loophole. In fact, thousands of gallons have come through that 10-gallon loophole.

It will come to many people as new knowledge that the liquor business of the world has been in the hands of Jews. In the United States the liquor business was almost exclusively in the hands of Jews for 25 years previous to Prohibition, during the period, in fact, when the liquor trade was giving point and confirmation to Prohibition arguments. This knowledge has an important bearing on the interpretation of our times.

In the volume *The Conquering Jew*, published by Funk & Wagnalls Company in 1916, John Foster Fraser writes:

"The Jews are masters of the whisky trade in the United States. Eighty per cent of the members of the National Liquor Dealers' Association are Jews. It has been shown that 60 per cent of the business of distilling and wholesale trade in whisky is in the hands of the Jews. As middlemen they control the wine product of California. Jews visit the tobacco-growing States and buy up nearly all the leaf tobacco, so that the great tobacco companies have to buy the raw product from them. The Jews have a grip on the cigar trade. The American Tobacco Company manufacturers about 15 per cent of the cigars smoked in the United States. The Jews provide the rest."

It was also true in Russia, Poland, Rumania. *The Jewish Encyclopedia* states that "the establishment of the government liquor monopoly (in Russia in 1896) deprived thousands of Jewish families of livelihood". They controlled the liquor traffic, the vodka business which undermined Russia. The government made the liquor business a national monopoly in order to abolish it, which was done. **[H: You will find that not only LIQUOR is a major product controlled by the government BUT SO, TOO, IS THE DRUG (ILLEGAL) INDUSTRY OF THE WORLD—AND FURTHER, IS MANAGED BY THE CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY (CIA).]** Liquor in Russia was Jewish, as the *Encyclopedia* testifies. Anyone reading carefully the article on Russia, especially pages 527 and 559 in *The Jewish Encyclopedia*, will be in no doubt as to the fact. In Rumania the whole "Jewish Question" was the liquor question. The land of the peasants came into control of the liquor sellers, and the business of handling liquors was a strict Jewish monopoly for years. In Poland the same was true. It is not surprising, therefore, that in the United States whisky also became Jewish.

**[H: I hope that you people watched the hatchet job on an Irishman done on 60 Minutes last evening. Actually, 60 Minutes simply "furthered" the story—but one of the newspapers of major importance destroyed the man. The man is in an Eastern State and is running for, or intending to run, for governor of the State. He is Irish and he stops off in a pub most evenings and shares some beers with**

the blue-collar workers who also have some beer before heading home in the evening. Is this bad enough to get full coverage from a major newspaper? Well, the facts are that the opposing candidate is a far heavier drinker—SO, WHAT IS THE TROUBLE HERE? ONE IS A NON-JEW AND THE OTHER IS A JEW BACKED BY THE PAPER IN POINT. AND NO, I WON'T GIVE IT MORE ENERGY BY IDENTIFYING THE PLAYERS IN THAT GAME.

I would remind you, additionally, that your wonderful President (Catholic Kennedy and proclaimed Irishman) had a FATHER, JOE, who made his fortune in the same JEWISH trade of HANDLING UNLAWFUL WHISKY AND OTHER SPIRITS.

MR. BRONFMAN, THE JEW TRYING TO BUST THE SWISS BANKS, IS TODAY'S CHIEF LIQUOR PUSHER AND MAKER. IT IS WORSE THESE DAYS BECAUSE WHISKIES THESE DAYS ARE LACED WITH ADDICTING ADDITIVES AND LITERALLY EVENTUALLY KILL THE DRINKER. JUST AS THERE ARE OPIATES IN THE PAPER WRAP OF CIGARETTES AND OTHER TOXIC ADDITIVES AS WELL, SO TOO ARE THESE PRODUCTS USED IN THE MAKING OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES—CAUSING ADDICTIONS, ALLERGIC REACTIONS, AND DESTROY THE LIVER AND BRAIN ORGANS.]

For convenience in detailing this story, most of the observations made will center in the state of Kentucky. Almost every one of age knows the phrase "fine old Kentucky whiskies". It was once a phrase that meant something. Kentucky produced, in her limestone regions, the kind of water that served best with the grain ingredients of whisky. The word "Bourbon", known mostly as a kind of whisky, is really the name of a county in Kentucky where "bourbon whisky" was first made. How profoundly the region in which whisky is manufactured affects the product may be gathered from the fact that a primitive Kentucky distiller named Shields, who became famous for a brand of Bourbon made from the waters of Glen's Creek, conceived the ideal of lowering his costs by transferring his distillery to Illinois, where he would be nearer the rich cornfields. He was disappointed. Illinois water would not make Bourbon. "The rule of the region" is supreme. Jamaica rum owes its characteristic to the waters of Jamaica. Port wine is best produced in the region of Duro in Portugal, champagne in the

region of Rheims in France, and beer in Bavaria. And so, in Kentucky there was the right combination of elements which made the whisky product of that state world famous.

An alcoholic spirit from grain may be made in any climate and by many methods. Neutral spirits, high wines and alcohol, are not indigenous anywhere. They can be made in any back room or cellar, in very little time. Little care is required. A concoction of drugs and spirits, properly colored and flavored, fraudulently labeled "whisky" and passed out over the bar, is a crime against the art of distilling, against the human nervous system, and against society.

Readers may recall that in 1904, Dr. Wiley, then chief of the United States Bureau of Chemistry, had a great deal to say about this. But because he did not point out that the evil he was attacking was fostered by a single class of men bent on gain at the cost of ruin to an American industry and to countless thousands of American citizens, few paid any attention to

him. The public supposed that Dr. Wiley was discussing a technical question which interested American distillers only. It vastly more interested the American citizen, if he had but known it, if anyone had but had the clear vision and the courage to expose the great Jewish whisky conspiracy.

#### 4/15/98 #1 HATONN

The difference between the non-Jewish and the Jewish method, as illustrated in the history of American whisky, is thus described by Dr. Wiley:

"The aging of whisky takes years of time. It is expensive. The whisky leaks out. It is allowed to stand for four years at least. The object of this is to permit the oxidation of the alcohols. There is a loss in interest on the value of the whisky while it is aging; hence it is an expensive process.

"But the manufacture of compounded, or artificial whisky has for its purpose the avoiding of this long and expensive process. The makers begin with the pure article of spirits which can be made in a few hours. To this is added enough water to dilute it to the strength of whisky. The next step is to color it... this is done by adding burnt sugar and caramel. The next thing is to supply the flavors. By the way I have described, in two or three hours the compounder can make a material which looks like, smells like, tastes like, and analyzes like genuine whisky, but it has a

different effect on the system. The people who drink this whisky are much more liable to receive injury from it than those who drink the genuine article."

All sorts of practices were resorted to. Drugs and raw "crops" of whisky were bought up and the business of "rectifying", as it was called, began the ruin of the natural and wholesome process of distilling. Quick money, regardless of what happened to the customer; that was the motive of the rectifying business.

This rectifying business was mostly Jewish. Here and there a non-Jew was associated with Jewish partners, but rarely. The way had been found to trade on the reputation of the term "whisky" by compounding a liquid which looked and tasted like whisky but the effect of which was harmful. That was the capital fraud—the capture of the name "whisky" for a synthetic poison. There was a concealment of the meaning of "rectified spirits", a deceptive use of the word "blend", and even a most fraudulent misrepresentation concerning aging. If chemical deception could be used to make a whisky taste as if it were nine years old, then it was advertised as "Nine Years in the Wood". Here is a bit of Jewish court testimony:

**Q:** Is your make of whisky nine years old?

**A:** Nine years old, but I want to explain in that respect that the whisky may not have existed nine years before it was put into that bottle. That brand of whisky which we brand as nine years old blended, means that it is equal to nine-year-old whisky in smoothness and quality.

**Q:** How did you arrive at the fact which you put upon this bottle that the whisky was nine years old?

**A:** Because it is comparatively nine years old.

**Q:** How do you arrive at that result?

**A:** By sampling. You take the whisky that is allowed to remain in the original package for nine years and compare it with our nine-year-old blend and you will find them in smoothness the same. Therefore, we class it as nine-year-old whisky.

Let the reader form his own judgment on that type of mind. The whisky bore a name resembling a time-honored brand of pure goods, and it flaunted the name Kentucky, when it was *not* whisky at all, was *not* a Kentucky product, but was compounded of neutral spirits from Indiana, prune juice from California, rock candy from anywhere, and raw Illinois whisky from Peoria to give it flavor.

Although Louisville, Kentucky, became headquarters of whisky men, it was Cincinnati, Ohio a thoroughly Judaized city, which became a greater headquarters for the pseudo-whisky men, the compounders, mixers and rectifiers. The list of Cincinnati liquor dealers reads like a directory of the Warsaw ghetto. In Louisville the Judaic complexion of the city, as well as society, is very noticeable; indeed, most of the leading Jews in the whisky business are now Kentucky "Colonels".

The Jewish character of the whisky business since the Civil War may be visualized by the simple expedient of noting how many of the better known brands have been at various dates under Jewish control:

There is "Old 66", owned by Straus, Pritz & Co.

"Highland Rye", owned by Freiberg & Workum.

"T. W. Samuel Old Style Sour Mash and Rye Whiskies", "Rosewood and Westbrook Bourbon

Whiskies", distilled by J. & A. Freiberg.

"T. J. Monarch" and Davies County Sour Mash Whiskies", controlled by J. & A. Freiberg.

"Gannymede '76", put out by Sigmund and Sol H. Freiberg.

"Jig-Saw Kentucky Corn Whisky", "Lynndale Whisky", "Brushwick Rye and Bourbon", by Hoffheimer Brothers Company.

"Red Top Rye" and "White House Club", by Ferdinand Westheimer & Sons.

"Green River" came into the control of E. La Montague.

"Sunnybrook", a widely advertised brand, on whose advertising matter a man in a United States inspector's uniform stood behind as if endorsing it, was at the time owned by Rosenfield Brothers & Co.

"Mount Vernon", as from the Hannis Distilling Company, was at the time owned by Angelo Meyer.

"Belle of Nelson" came into control of the Jewish trust, which was brought to legal birth by Levy Mayer and Alfred Austrian, the latter being the Chicago attorney whose name will be recalled in connection with the baseball articles in this series.

"James E. Pepper" was owned by James Wolf.

"Cedar Brook" was owned by Julius Kessler & Co. It was formerly the old "W. H. McBrayer" brand, but the real W. J. McBrayer, knowing the new methods that were arising in liquor-making, requested in his will that his name should not be used as a brand after he had ceased to see that the product was worthy of his name.

In the Pittsburgh and Peoria districts, the same story held true; the alleged whisky made in those districts was controlled, with one exception, by Jews.

The Great Western Distillery, in Peoria, is owned by a corporation of Jews. Two of its brands were "Ravenswood Rye" and "Ravenswood Bourbon".

The Woolner Distillery made "Old Grove

Whisky" and "Old Ryan Whisky", and "Bucha Gin".

In the city of Peoria alone there are fifteen great fortunes, all held by Jews, and for the most part made in what passed in Peoria for Whisky.

Take the city of Cincinnati alone and note what even an incomplete list reveals as to the names of the men classified as "distillers":

Bernheim, Rexinger & Company; Elias Bloch & Sons; J. & A. Freiberg; Freiberg & Workum; Heifferich & Sons; Kaufman, Bare & Company; Klein Brother; A. Loeb & Co.; H. Rosenthal & Sons; Seligman Distilling Company; Straus, Pritz & Company; S.N. Weil & Company, and F. Westheimer & Sons; with many other Jews concealed under fancy trade names and corporation designations. It is the same throughout Ohio, which state, incidentally, is one of the most Jew-ridden states in the Union.

The lists here given do not by any means begin to indicate the numbers of the Jews who were engaged in the liquor business, they only indicate the complexion which the business takes on when a search is made behind the "brands" and the trade names. Any citizen in any city of size will have no trouble in confirming the statement that most of the rectifiers and wholesalers and brokers in the whisky trade of his city also were Jews.

But it is not only the fact that the liquor business was controlled by Jews that assumes importance. That is a fact which no one will deny—not even the Jewish defenders. But it is the additional fact that there was spread over this country the machinery of a vicious system which while it was destined to ruin the liquor business—as perhaps it deserved to be ruined—also ruined hundreds of thousands of citizens who trusted that "pure and unadulterated" meant what the words were intended to convey. It would be a separate story to tell of all the manipulation of labels, the piracy of brand names, the conscienceless play upon the words "pure and unadulterated" of which the un-American "compounded liquor" combine

was guilty. Of course, the stuff was "pure and unadulterated"—so is carbolic acid—but it was not whisky! There were law violations galore, and it was well enough recognized in the rectifying business as a regular practice to appropriate annually a certain sum to pay the fines that were bound to be assessed against it. A riot of adulteration and chicanery ensued, with whisky being made in many saloon cellars and the dangerous secrets of synthetic booze-making being peddled abroad among the customers of the trust.

Presently the saloon men became aware of the fact that they were the goats of the game. Seldom was the Jew engaged in dishing out five-cent beers or ten-cent whiskies; it remained for the "boob Gentile" to do that; the Jew was at the wholesale end where the real profits were made. But it was the saloon man who took the brunt of the blame. The Jewish "distillers", as the compounders and blenders of the Louisville and Peoria districts were called, wore silk hats and their respectability was unquestioned. The saloon men made an eleventh hour effort to save their business, but the stuff they were pouring out had not improved, and Prohibition came, sweeping the saloon away, but, as the sequel will show, not depriving the Jewish compounder of his profits.

How much of the liquor business of the United States was in whisky and how much is rectified spirits?

The Twelfth Census of the United States, 1900, said: "*Most of the distilled liquors consumed as a beverage by the American people pass through rectifying houses.* The different classes of rectified spirits range from the cheapest concoctions of neutral spirits and drugs to the simple blending of young and old whisky."

Twenty years ago statistics showed that 80 per cent of the so-called whisky put up in the United States was imitation whisky. Chief Chemist Wiley, whose concern was not with the quantity but with the quality, gave it as his information "that over half the whisky in this

## SEE THESE CAPTIVATING SPEAKERS IN PERSON



### MARK PHILLIPS & CATHY O'BRIEN

#### "MIND CONTROL OUT OF CONTROL"

A lecture on the many methods of mind control being used by governments, intelligence and security agencies. Mark will share his experiences in the research and development of deprogramming techniques for victims of mind-control experiments. Cathy will share her personal experiences, as well as her daughter Kelly's, with MK-Ultra. Successful techniques are also shared for whistleblowing so that others on the inside can safely expose some of the secret government activities that are so dangerous to our freedom.

• APRIL 26, 1998 Austin, Texas  
Contact: 1 (512) 703-6767

### DAVID ICKE

#### "THE BIGGEST SECRET"

Fearlessly and with humour, David Icke exposes *The Biggest Secret*, his new book (Sept/1998). He will chart how the same group, starting in the ancient world, have manipulated humanity up to the present day. Their organizations can be identified by understanding the true meaning of everyday names and logos—including the real meaning of Columbia. David will expose the Black Nobility, including the Queen and Prince Phillip, and why the U.S.A. and Canada have never been free from their control. Linked to all of the explosive information is his most recent research on the Black Nobility's connection to mind control, satanism, and missing children. Discover the true role of the Queen of England and the real facts around Lady Diana's death. Most important, however, experience his inspiring vision of what we can do to free ourselves and our world.

• MAY 1, 1998 Vancouver B.C. Canada  
Contact: JOSEPH DUGGAN — 1 (604) 731-3042

• MAY 2, 1998, 7-11PM Vernon B.C. Canada  
Contact: THE PREFERRED NETWORK — 1 (250) 832-0085

• MAY 5, 1998 Qualicum Beach B.C. Canada  
Contact: MAUREEN CURLE — 1 (250) 248-8719

country was compounded whisky. Less than half was genuine; and while they usually mix a little old whisky with it, they often sell it purely and simply as it is, whisky which has no claim to be called whisky under the real meaning of that term."

But all that was only a beginning. The time came when the vision of a great liquor combination rose in certain minds in this country. It was planned to sweep the good brands and the bad brands alike into one common management—whose control the reader will by this time suspect—and thus not only capitalize the reputation which the old-time American distillers had made through years of honest distilling, but use the trade names of pure goods as a mask for a deluge of the dishonest kind of liquor which left a trail of suicide, insanity, crime and social wreckage in its path.

This, with independent testimony as to the Jewish direction of it all, will form the subject matter of a separate story.

*Issue of December 17, 1921.*

[END OF QUOTING]

Having been away for a couple of days to court in Minden, Nevada (which was a total absurdity as usual and, as usual, with nothing accomplished; we will speak of that later). We need to get our "quota" off to Dr. Young.

I am caught with such a humor, however, that I will tell you readers a couple of things that literally came from the pens and tongues of Mr. Horton and Mr. Abbott: Mr. Abbott filed a claim paper AT COURT demanding that GEORGE GREEN be appointed administrator for handing out the Dave Overton gold—THAT GREEN HAD EMBEZZLED IN THE FIRST PLACE. GREEN THEN BURIED THE GOLD IN HIS BACK YARD UNTIL THE POLICE MADE HIM DIG IT UP AND TURN IT IN.

Then, in answer to that, Horton got up and said, "Well, Green had just buried one box after he saw it was gold and trusted that the other boxes would be ok, and did bury one *to see if it would deteriorate—the other three boxes didn't even have 'dust' on them.*" We aren't sure just how E.J. and Dharma swindled enough to get the gold to Green's back yard and buried.

Dharma also got pronounced by Mr. Abbott to be a Swindler and, being right after lunch, rather slurred his words and continually lost his place in his papers and almost attacked our attorney, Mr. Elley.

Abbott accused Phoenix/Elley, and Judge Gibbons, of not doing anything about "his" receivership. He shouted that Phoenix hadn't even paid the fees in Clark County (Las Vegas as change of venue). The poor old oaf didn't seem to remember that it was HIS CASE and he had to file papers and motions, etc., in that new county. You really do have to see it for yourself to believe it. BUT, THE "NEW" JUDGE GAVE ABBOTT AND HORTON ANOTHER TEN DAYS TO MAKE A BETTER CASE THAN THEY PRESENTED IN COURT.

The poor special administrator appointed prior to this even brought his own attorney (even though he himself is an attorney) because he suggested

the gold should be, AS ORDERED BY THE TEXAS COURT, sent back to Texas and "that a special administrator was not even appropriate" and that he had found nothing wrong with the probate in Texas.

Abbott and Horton both complained to the court that while Phoenix had delayed the case, the gold had lost at least a third of its value and just how could they "collect that loss?". If this is totally confusing, try being there while Laurel and Hardy (the Boobsy twins) are pulling this Fantasy & Fabrication trash on the Court.

Somebody should tell Green what an idiot and criminal they made of him in that courtroom. The audacity of the whole procedure was tantamount to a movie, 10th class or "no class". The love of gold really does wipe out all sense and reason and men will make total fools of themselves over trying to get their hands on it. My sincerest appreciation to my team that were totally professional, honest and respectful. This type of gutter politics is an embarrassment, even to the Bar Association and to the Judge, in this instance, who couldn't even keep from having to hide his mouth from the court as he laughed at the antics. That, of course, ran Abbott into total fury.

Well, let's move on and catch a bit of Bernstein's material about Israel (from eye-witness accounts).

Jack Bernstein, *THE LIFE OF AN AMERICAN JEW IN RACIST MARXIST ISRAEL*, 1984, Noontide Press, ISBN: 0-939482-01-0:

Continuing directly from the prior writing from this booklet:

[QUOTING, pages 25-30:]

#### 1982 INVASION OF LEBANON

In Israel, most Jews have become tired of Israel's involvement in war and aggressive acts and want peace. It is only the communist faction that wants war. Sadly, it is these communists who are in power in Israel.

The 1982 attack into Lebanon by Israel further divided the Jewish population of Israel—even within the more militant Zionist Jews there is a split.

The reason given by Israeli leaders for the attack into Lebanon was "to root out the Palestine Liberation Army (PLO) and stop their terrorist attacks into Israel". Many Israelis have dared speak out and condemn this reason as false. They

have pointed out that in an effort to achieve peace with Israel, the P.L.O. had for 11 months refrained from making any attacks on Israel.

The real reasons for Israel's attack into Lebanon were:

1. It is the intention of Israel's Zionist/Marxist leaders to carry on perpetual war. The attack into Lebanon was merely another phase of Israel's "wars of aggression" policy.

2. Water is scarce in the Mideast, especially in Israel. Ever since Israel became a state, it has wanted the waters of the Litani River for use in Israel, and the only way they could get it was to go in and take it militarily.

Israeli leaders and the general population figured the war would last only a few days. But, the Palestinians and other Arabs fought heroically against the Israeli invaders who had far superior equipment. As the months passed without victory, and as more Israeli soldiers were brought home and buried, dissent within Israel spread. In the Israeli military forces, many members resigned or refused to carry out orders because it would have meant killing innocent civilians.

The death of the 250 Marines serving in Lebanon has been blamed on the Arabs. This is as it had been reported by the Zionist-controlled news-media in America. But, this has not been proven! In fact, reliable reports coming out of Lebanon indicate the terrorist attack on the American Marine base was planned by Israeli military personnel or the Mossad, Israel's secret service. In that case, who actually carried out the attack is immaterial—Israeli personnel planned and instigated the attack. It is common practice for the Zionist/Marxists to plan a covert act and then get

someone else to do the dirty work.

By instigating the attack on the Marine Base, the Israeli "War Hawks" had hoped the attack would turn the American people against the Arabs and that America could be drawn into the war and further help Israel in its aggression against the Arabs. Fortunately, the American people didn't fall for the trap.

A good example of how the Zionists will commit an act of terrorism with the thought of someone else being blamed is the Lavon Affair. In 1954 a group of Israeli's set off a series of bombings of American institutions in Egypt including the American Embassy. They expected that Egypt would be blamed for the bombings and cause a break in U.S.-Egyptian relations.

Fortunately, Egyptian authorities caught the Israeli agents in the act of setting one of the bombs and the whole Israeli plot was exposed. [H: **People, this goes on and on from O.J. Simpson's set-up, to the Federal Building in Oklahoma City, and around the globe.**]

Most Americans are not aware of the treacherous Lavon Affair because the Zionist-controlled U.S. news-media failed to report it; just as they failed to report the facts surrounding the Israeli shelling of the U.S.S. LIBERTY.

When will Israel stir up another war—1985?,

**In Israel, most Jews have become tired of Israel's involvement in war and aggressive acts and want peace. It is only the communist faction that wants war. Sadly, it is these communists who are in power in Israel.**

**When will Israel stir up another war—1985?, 1986? It is difficult to predict, but it is certain that Israel will cause another war—unless the American people learn the truth about Zionist/Marxist Israel and act to stop the politicians in Washington from bowing to the American Zionists and stop using American taxpayers' money to finance Israel's war machine. [H: **Well, it's too late now, isn't it?**]**

1986? It is difficult to predict, but ***it is certain that Israel will cause another war***—unless the American people learn the truth about Zionist/Marxist Israel and act to stop the politicians in Washington from bowing to the American Zionists and stop using American taxpayers' money to finance Israel's war machine. [H: Well, it's too late now, isn't it?]

#### WEAKNESS IN ISRAEL'S MILITARY

There is no doubt that Israel has a powerful military force. The base of Israel's military power is the massive amounts of the latest equipment supplied by the U.S. and paid for by the American taxpayers.

But serious weaknesses have developed in Israel's military. It is in the makeup of the personnel that weaknesses emerge. This is due to two main reasons:

1. Because Israel has continuously been involved in war or preparing for war, the cream of Israel's youth are leaving Israel or they find some excuse to not serve in the armed forces.

The Israeli Army is so short of manpower that it is openly recruiting homosexuals of which Israel has an abundant supply. In 1976 an Israeli army officer testifying before the Knesset (Israel's Congress) said in effect: If we do not recruit homosexuals, we will not have enough manpower to fill the ranks.

Also, it has been learned that Israel has had to resort to hiring foreign mercenaries (paid fighters). [H: Paid for, by the way, by the United States.]

2. Another weak point is the growing ill-feeling between Ashkenazi Jews and Sephardic Jews in the Israeli Army. This has developed because nearly all the officers are Ashkenazi Jews and most of the lower ranks who must do the fighting are Sephardic Jews. Due to the shabby treatment of Sephardic Jews by the Ashkenazi Jews in the Army, a mutiny by Sephardic Jews is a strong possibility.

#### A WARNING TO MR., MRS., AND MISS AMERICA

The Marxist Zionists who rule Israel and the Marxist Zionists in America have been trying to trick the U.S. into a Mideast war, on the side of Israel, of course. They almost succeeded when U.S. Marines were sent to Lebanon in 1982. The blood of the 250 American Marines who died in Lebanon is dripping from the hands of the Israeli and American Zionists.

If more Americans are not made aware of the truth about Zionist/Marxist Israel, you can be sure that, sooner or later, these atheists who claim to be God's Chosen People will trick the U.S. into a Mideast war against the Arabs who in the past have always been America's best friends. Then, MORE American boys will die because of these

clever murderous Zionists, WHO, incidentally, have been responsible for pushing America into WORLD WAR I, WORLD WAR II, THE KOREAN WAR AND THE VIETNAM WAR.

While Zionist International Bankers and other Zionist Jews were busy counting their profits from those wars, American mothers and fathers, brothers and sisters were mourning the loss of their sons and brothers.

WILL YOU SOME DAY BE MOURNING THE LOSS OF YOUR SON OR BROTHER—because of Zionist treachery?

#### CRIME IN ISRAEL

Since Israel (formerly Palestine) is the land where Moses, Jesus and Mohammed once walked, it would seem the inhabitants of this land would have respect for this holy land and for the religious sites that exist.

Nearly all Arab Moslems and Arab Christians do have respect, even reverence, toward the holiness of the

MAN.

By the way, readers, an important point here that has never been made clear: THERE WAS NEVER A HEARING ON WHETHER OR NOT THERE WAS ACTUAL PLAGIARISM OR ANYTHING ELSE BY ANYONE. THERE WAS NEVER A REAL "CASE", A TRIAL, OR EVEN A HEARING. THE ACCUSATIONS AND CHARGES WERE OVER CONTEMPT, SOMEHOW, TO THE JUDGE IN THE CASE. THE JUDGE PLACED A RESTRAINING ORDER ON THE MATERIAL BEFORE COURT EVER GOT OFF THE GROUND AND ALL PARTIES WERE TO PLACE THE BOOKS, ETC., WITH THE COURT. GREEN IS THE ONE WHO CONTINUED TO SELL AND HANDLE THE BOOKS IN POINT. THE INJUNCTION BECAME PERMANENT AT AGREEMENT FROM DHARMA. SHE HAD HAD ENOUGH OF THE INSULTS AND BADGERING. THIS IS A BIG DIFFERENCE THAN WHAT GREEN'S BRIGADE, ET AL., HAVE PUBLISHED AND CLAIMED. NOBODY EVEN EVER LOOKED AT OR READ THE MATERIAL WHICH, IF THEY HAD DONE SO, WOULD HAVE FOUND VERY LITTLE OF THE CONTENTS OF ANY WORK, MATCHING. The scientific content CAN'T BE COPYRIGHTED! THERE IS NO TRUTH IN THE NEW AGE GARBAGE PUT OUT BY

THAT PLACE T H A T A N Y O N E W I T H KNOWLEDGE W O U L D WANT TO T O U C H WITH A 40-FOOT POLE. Walter Russell, h i m s e l f, W R O T E - I N DELIBERATE ERRORS TO CONFOUND THE ONES W H O W O U L D TAKE HIS WORK AND DESTROY HIS LEGACY. So be it, this is simply a part of living among these Zionists.]

When the Z i o n i s t / Bolshevik Jews won control of the "Holy Land", every form of sin began seeping into this land. Within a few short decades, this holy land became a modern-day Sodom and Gomorrah. Drug trade, drug abuse, illegal weapons sales, prostitution, gambling, labor

**2. Another weak point is the growing ill-feeling between Ashkenazi Jews and Sephardic Jews in the Israeli Army. This has developed because nearly all the officers are Ashkenazi Jews and most of the lower ranks who must do the fighting are Sephardic Jews. Due to the shabby treatment of Sephardic Jews by the Ashkenazi Jews in the Army, a mutiny by Sephardic Jews is a strong possibility.**

**The Marxist Zionist who rule Israel and the Marxist Zionists in America have been trying to trick the U.S. into a Mideast war, on the side of Israel, of course. They almost succeeded when U.S. Marines were sent to Lebanon in 1982. The blood of the 250 American Marines who died in Lebanon is dripping from the hands of the Israeli and American Zionists.**

**If more Americans are not made aware of the truth about Zionist/Marxist Israel, you can be sure that, sooner or later, these atheists who claim to be God's Chosen People will trick the U.S. into a Mideast war against the Arabs who in the past have always been America's best friends. Then, MORE American boys will die because of these clever murderous Zionists, WHO, incidentally, have been responsible for pushing America into WORLD WAR I, WORLD WAR II, THE KOREAN WAR AND THE VIETNAM WAR.**

**While Zionist International Bankers and other Zionist Jews were busy counting their profits from those wars, American mothers and fathers, brothers and sisters were mourning the loss of their sons and brothers.**

**WILL YOU SOME DAY BE MOURNING THE LOSS OF YOUR SON OR BROTHER—because of Zionist treachery?**

land; but, only a small minority of the Jews have this same respect. 95% of the Jewish population are atheists or s e c u l a r humanists and are not held back by the 10 commandments or other restraints on sinful human behavior.

[H: May it be noted right here and now that the main reason we c a u s e d writings to be done by, of and for, Walter Russell is that the bunch who wrote after R u s s e l l ' s death, in all the workshops, writings by Lao, etc., R U S S E L L W A S DESCRIBED AS ONE OF T H E S E "HUMANISTS". NO, HE WAS NOT. HE WAS AND UNDERSTOOD THE VERY MOST HIGH SPIRITUAL ASPECT OF

racketeering, murder, extortion, blackmail, insurance fraud, loan sharking and corruption of government officials and police.

Israel has a highly organized crime syndicate headquartered in Bat-Yam near Tel Aviv. Many members of the crime syndicate are ex-convicts and ex-commandos from the Israeli Army and they are highly skilled in the use of weapons and explosives.

The crime syndicate in Israel operates openly because of corruption in government and police circles. Some of the police and government officials are "paid-off" by the crime syndicate and some officials are actively associated with the crime operation.

The average American doesn't hear of this, the real side of Israel because the Zionist-controlled press, radio and TV in America keeps silent about it. But, in Israel some newspapers report the facts. For instance: Right in the middle of Page One of one of the Hebrew language newspapers a couple of years ago was an article that said in effect, "What the Italian Mafia couldn't accomplish in 40 years, the Israeli MAFIA accomplished in 5 years. It has developed the largest illegal drug exporting ring in the Mideast, selling drugs mainly to Germany and the U.S. They have even set up a distribution network *within Germany AND THE U.S.*

Except for a few religious Jews who have emotional religious ties to the holy sites in Israel, the lower class Jews who can't afford to leave, all other decent Jews have left or are planning to leave. One big reason is the sin permeating virtually every phase of Israeli society is too much for decent Jews to endure.

#### ISRAEL'S ARMS INDUSTRY

Since terrorism, violence and war are a way of life in Israel, it is only natural that manufacturing of military equipment and arms has become Israel's main industry and export.

During the first few years of its existence, Israel acquired its military needs from the U.S. and from communist countries. But, gradually with U.S. assistance, Israel developed its own arms industry.

**ZIONIST DOMINATION OF THE U.S. GOVERNMENT HAS LED TO AN "ISRAEL FIRST" POLICY. THIS "ISRAEL FIRST" POLICY HAS SEVERELY HURT THE U.S.**

#### ECONOMY.

Instead of manufacturing certain military materials in the U.S. and thus provide jobs for American worker, factories were set up in Israel with U.S. financing and technical assistance to manufacture these products.

The U.S. has also helped Israel set up factories to produce electronic equipment, pharmaceuticals, chemicals, home appliances, etc., all products that could have been produced in the U.S.

While Israel profits from these "Help Israel" ventures, American workers are left standing in unemployment lines.

Manufacturing of certain war materials has become so great that it has become Israel's main export. This war creating country which has been portrayed as "the only barrier to communism in the Mideast" sells its war products to anyone who has the money—including repressive dictatorships—FASCIST or COMMUNIST.

Israel not only sells weapons made in Israel, but also sells weapons supplied to Israel by the U.S.

It has been discovered that some weapons used by Soviet forces in Afghanistan were MADE IN AMERICA and originally shipped to Israel.

Also, it has been learned that some weapons used by Cuban forces in Angola were MADE IN AMERICA AND ORIGINALLY SHIPPED TO ISRAEL.

It is ironic that the United States is in a life-and-death struggle against the spread of communism. Yet, our Zionist-dominated U.S. Government allows military equipment to be shipped to communist forces VIA ISRAEL.

[END OF QUOTING]

We will take up the subject of "Racist Policies" next.

I would leave you with a rather interesting note here. In the 1970s Greece had to make a policy to disallow any U.S. ship entry into their harbor if it bore Israeli war material. Then, to enforce this after some atrocities were committed by "on leave" sailors, the ships were randomly inspected. One such inspection of one very large cargo ship found HUNDREDS of fighter planes of current technology on board. Wings were removed to allow for more planes and there were literally hundreds of these planes—ALL NICELY PAINTED IN ISRAELI COLORS READY FOR

#### WAR!

You truly ARE, America, recognized now around the globe as "the Great Satan" and THE EVIL EMPIRE! Moreover, you have PROVEN the labels to BE TRUE.

Salu and may your days be worthy of your participation. Aton.

4/16/98 #1 HATONN

[QUOTING, Part 70, *GLOBAL PARASITES*:]

#### GIGANTIC JEWISH LIQUOR TRUST AND ITS CAREER

It has been shown how the American whisky business became Jewish. The *distillers* of pure whisky which required years to make, were driven out by the *manufacturers* of drugged and chemicalized liquors which could be made in three or four hours. The latter, being cheaper and more intoxicating, so completely usurped the market that the public never knew that it was not whisky. It had stolen the name of whisky, and under that name the righteous indignation of the people prohibited it; and under that name still it is being sold by bootleggers at an advance of 1,000 per cent. The use of the fraudulent label is not new, it is not a product of Prohibition days; it began with the advent of Jewish capital into the liquor business. Whisky, carefully and scientifically made, purified by long years of repose in the warehouse, was an America product; "redeye", "forty rod stuff", "knock 'em dead" and "squirrel whiskey" mixed and sold the same day, were Jewish products. **[H: Seems to me that there is still stuff around called "rot gut".]**

The Pure Food Law came into the fight to protect the American industry, but it was flouted at every turn. Bad liquor was in such a deep state of public disgrace that the people paid little attention to Chief Chemist Wiley's efforts. They thought when he said "whisky" he meant the stuff that they knew as "whisky", and they disregarded him. The degeneracy of the liquor business became deeper and deeper, to the amazement of both its friends and its foes, and no one had the key to the situation, because no one saw, or seeing, had courage to expose, the Jewish program behind the scenes.

To resume the story: Even after the cheap compounded liquors which masqueraded as "whisky" had won a commanding place in the market, to the serious detriment of the business in pure brands, the Jewish compounders were far from satisfied. There remained a few American brands whose names, by reason of their dependability, topped the list. Their very quality, though of limited quantity, was a constant challenge to the vicious mixtures of which the rectifiers produced millions of gallons a year.

How to remove those standard American brands, with their honest labels, from the market?—that was the problem which the leaders of the Jewish compounding business tackled. The first resort was, characteristically, to trickery. Shipments of pure goods would be sidetracked somewhere en route, while the rectifiers drew off half the whisky and refilled the barrels with mixed compounds. People who have been amazed at the stunts of the bootleggers—the sidetracking of whisky shipments, the "robbery" of loaded trucks, and so on—would not be so surprised if they knew that every trick was used by the compounders of

**"We are grateful to the *Washington Post*, the *New York Times*, *Time Magazine* and other great publications whose directors have attended our meetings and respected their promises of discretion for almost forty years." He went on to explain: "It would have been impossible for us to develop our plan for the world if we had been subjected to the lights of publicity during those years. But, the world is more sophisticated and prepared to march towards a world government. The supernational sovereignty of an intellectual elite and world bankers is surely preferable to the national autodetermination practiced in past centuries."**

**—David Rockefeller speaking at the June 1991 Bilderberger meeting in Baden Baden, German (a meeting also attended by then Governor Bill Clinton and Dan Cal.)**

bad liquor twenty years ago! [H: All the way back to the turn of the century right up to and through today. And no, never mind those cute little liquor-tax labels.] It was Jewish then, as it is Jewish now, but no one dared say so. Merely to list the tricks would require too much space. It was a nasty business from any point of view.

But still the standard brands held their place in public confidence. The Jew who claims to be the superior of the American in skill did not think of making a better whisky and thus winning the market; he thought to get rid of the better whisky that the vicious, adulterated product might own the field.

It was the day of Trusts. Big Business was amalgamating. It occurred to the leaders of the compounding business that if they could sweep all the honest distilleries into a combine with all the backroom rectifying places, put them all under one management and run down the quality of famous brands to the standard of cheap ones—cashing in on the names of the brands, and doubly profiting by decreasing the cost which quality requires—they could thus accomplish in a financial way what had been formerly tried by less respectable methods.

The inception of the idea of a “Whisky combine” was legitimate. The Kentucky distillers (who must at all times be distinguished from compounders and rectifiers)—endeavored in 1898 to establish a combination that would unite all the legitimate distilleries in the fight against the flood of counterfeit whisky. It is, however, significant that there was not enough capital in the legitimate whisky business to finance the plan. But when the idea was picked up by the makers of spurious liquor, there were millions of dollars at their command—just as today, with industry suffering, there are millions of Jewish capital at the disposal of the motion picture business!

In the *Louisville Courier-Journal*, February, 1899, the story of the first operations toward a combine is told, the language being inflated, of course, that hesitant distilleries might be stampeded: “Absorbed Kentucky distilleries in a Mammoth Combine. Capital Stock \$32,000,000. Some of the Biggest Plants in the State Involved. Sixteen in Louisville. Controls 90 per cent of the Product and Nearly All Standard Brands”.

“Levy Mayer, of Chicago, has acted as counsel in the drawing up of the papers. He becomes the general counsel of the new company.”

This article contained a list of Kentucky distilleries, all of them American—that is, non-Jewish. It was the well-established brands, the names of quality, that were sought. These names were all non-Jewish.

“Levy Mayer, the general counsel of the new company, said tonight: ‘The Kentucky Distilleries and Warehouse Company is a reality and will bring prosperity to the state of Kentucky where depression has prevailed for some years on account of the discord which has existed among the distillers of Bourbon whisky, who for a generation prior enjoyed a great prosperity.’”

A most ingenuous statement. But Mr. Mayer is a most ingenuous man. However, there is some truth in his statement: it was true that the legitimate distillers had suffered from depression, not because the American people were not consuming liquor, however, but because the American people had been turned from pure whisky to “red eye”; and Mr. Mayer’s smooth statement that this depression was “on account of the discord which had existed among the distillers

of Bourbon whisky” needs revision to “the fight between the non-Jewish makers of real whisky and the Jewish makers of compounded liquor”.

In the story of the combine a great deal is heard of Mr. Mayer and Alfred Austrian. Mayer is a Chicago Jew who is worth a story by himself. He is one of those Jews with whom candidates for the American presidency—mostly those candidates who are in debt—feel it necessary to stay, when he invites them. Mr. Austrian is sufficiently well known by his connection with the baseball scandal. He was attorney for Rothstein, the gambler, whose name figured so prominently in that scandal, and who is credited with doing things to the grand jury testimony in a way that makes a pretty tale. Austrian also appeared for two St. Louis Jew gamblers, implicated in the baseball scandal, who were afterward indicted. Austrian is also credited with being the author of the so-called “Lasker Plan” of baseball reorganization. The services of Mayer and Austrian to the liquor interests of Chicago and Cook County, were and are important.

There were Jewish names previously appearing. About 1880 Nathan Hoffheimer had tried to bring all the Kentucky whisky business under one head, and later Morris Greenbaum tried it. It will probably be conceded that both these men are Jews, and it is provable by the records that they were endeavoring to consolidate the whisky business. But the big stunt was really pulled off under the guidance of the two Chicago Jews, Mayer and Austrian.

“The various companies forming the Trust are: *American Spirits Manufacturing Company*, \$35,000,000; *Kentucky Distilling and Warehouse Association*, \$32,000,000; *The Rye Whisky Distillers Association*, \$30,000,000; *the Standard Distilling Company*, \$28,000,000; and *the Spirits Distributing Company*, \$7,500,000.

*“The forerunner of the gigantic combination of the whisky interests of the country was the organization of the American Spirits Manufacturing Company upon the ruins of the old whisky trust which was controlled and directed by Joseph Greenhut.*

*“Attorney Levi Mayer, of Chicago, who has been legal adviser of the whisky people from the inception of the American Spirits Manufacturing Association, was called to New York Saturday last to confer over the legal form of the charter and the closing of the negotiations.”*

The italicized portions indicate the connection, and it was a connection maintained to the end, and may indeed be continued yet.

Then, in the current accounts of this merger of the liquor business under Jewish control, another name appears. On March 15, 1899:

“Angelo Meyer, a big whisky buyer of New York, is in Louisville trying to buy a big lot of whiskies.” It appears that Mr. Meyer put on a poor mouth and told how hard it was to buy whisky in big lots.

And then on March 17, two days later, this appeared: “Mr. Angelo Meyer, the wealthy Philadelphia whisky man, has been appointed one of the general managers of the business of the Kentucky Distilleries Company, and is engaged in appointing men to take charge of the various departments of the combine’s affairs.”

The discrepancy in the above two paragraphs need not be charged to the untruthfulness of the newspaper reporter. Reporters as a rule faithfully report what they are told; but sometimes what they are told is not true.

“Mr. Meyer has commonly been called the Napoleon of the whisky trade. He is largely interested in the recently formed combine.

“‘We intend to make plenty of whisky. No brand will be killed,’ said Mr. Meyer.”

Henceforth the names of Levy Mayer, Alfred Austrian and Angelo Meyer appear most frequently in the reports.

“Alfred Austrian, who is Levy Mayer’s legal representative, says that all the distilleries now negotiated for will be absorbed in three weeks more.”

“In an interview today Mr. Angelo Meyer said, ‘I believe confidently that in the next five years a business calling for 10,000,000 gallons of whisky a year will be built up.’”

In April, 1899, another Jewish movement appeared: “Joseph Wolf, the Chicago whisky dealer, who is said to own more Kentucky whisky, independent of the Kentucky Distilleries and Warehouse Company, than any other individual or corporation, is behind the new whisky combine formed in Chicago with a capital stock of \$3,000,000. The purpose of the new trust, which it is said will be given the title of the Illinois Distilleries and Warehouse Company, is to fight the Kentucky Distilleries and Warehouse Company.”

The few remaining Kentucky distillers were wary; they regarded Wolf, probably with reason, as simulating enmity to the other part of the Jew-made whisky trust, in order to sweep into his net the remaining independents.

“Alfred Austrian and C.H. Stoll, attorneys for the Kentucky Distilleries and Warehouse Company, will leave Louisville today for Chicago to confer with Levy D. Mayer, chief counsel for the trust; and in fact, counsel for three big whisky and spirits combines.”

“Alfred Austrian, of Chicago, left last night for Cincinnati to close the deal for the celebrated Sam Clay distillery of Bourbon County.”

Under an exciting headline detailing the departure of the Jew lawyer Austrian to Chicago to see the Jew lawyer Mayer, there is the story of a still greater whisky combine:

“The projected combination of all the whisky interests of the country will probably be completed in Chicago today. A rye whisky trust is now being formed, and will soon be ready for incorporation and presentation to men with capital. It is said that the capitalization of the rye whisky trust will be \$60,000,000, and the combined capitalization of the five companies will amount to about \$175,000,000. Levy Mayer, of Chicago, Alfred Austrian of Chicago, and C.H. Stoll, of New York, are the attorneys for the three trusts, Mr. Mayer being the chief counsel.”

And still later, a statement by Levy Mayer: “The new rye distillery combination will be the largest individual whisky amalgamation in the world. It is controlled and is being financed by the same people and the same trust companies of New York and Philadelphia now controlling and financing the Kentucky Distilleries and Warehouse Company, whose capital is \$32,000,000; the Standard Distilling and Distributing Company, with a capital of \$28,000,000; the American Spirits Manufacturing Company, with a capital of \$35,000,000; and the Spirits Distributing Company, with a capitalization of \$15,000,000.

“Rumor has it,” and Mr. Mayer smiled as he patted a big bundle of legal documents, “that after the rye consolidation has been perfected all the separate companies will be merged into one central

company, which will have an aggregate capital close to \$200,000,000. A whisky combination of that size will certainly hold foremost place among the world's liquor trusts and organizations."

Another dispatch: "Alfred Austrian today returned to Louisville from New York, where he assisted in forming the combine of the American Spirits Manufacturing Company (and the three other companies).

"Mr. Austrian leaves tonight for Chicago, where he expects to close the deal with Elias Bloch & Sons to purchase the Darling distillery in Carroll County, and with Freiberg and Workum to secure their two plants in Boone County."

Here it is possible to see the Jewish agents of Jewish capital hurrying to and

fro with every assurance of success, working along well-defined lines, known to themselves but concealed from the public, building up a colossal structure which public opinion was to hurl down in two decades. But two decades were enough for enormous revenues to be derived from the criminal debasement of all kinds of liquor, which became more apparent from the time of the giant consolidation.

Whisky became so rotten that in Kentucky, the pioneer whisky state, there were only four whole "wet" counties by 1908. The first decade of absolute Jewish control put even the first whisky state in the "dry" column.

The Jewish compounders did not care how they marketed their goods, so long as they could sell them in quantities. The cheap "barrel house" appeared with its windows full of gleaming bottles and gaudy labels and "cut rate" whisky prices. The compounders became saloon owners toward the end of the saloon era, and many Jews went into the "barrel house" business for a quick clean-up. The proportion of vicious dives increased everywhere, and the moral guardians of society were amazed at "the wave of vice" that was "sweeping over the country"; but they did not have the key that explained it. The whisky business was riding to a wild finish, but the men at the helm knew exactly what they were doing, every moment of the time. To look back upon that period, with all the facts at hand, makes it more and more apparent how fitting is the term, "boob Gentile".

Why, even Norman Hapgood knew how bad it was, and *Collier's Weekly*, under his editorship, was the first journal in the land to print the names of Jews in connection with the liquor debauchery of the country. But those were the good old days, when Hapgood could tell the truth even about Hearst, the man for whom he now writes his graceless palaver of pro-Jewish propaganda.

In *Collier's Weekly*, during the year 1908, solid truths appeared, which are in point today as proofs of what was transpiring. There was a specially scathing attack on what was called "nigger gin", a peculiarly vile beverage which was compounded to act upon the Negro in a most

vicious manner. Will Irwin spoke of this gin as "the king iniquity in the degenerated liquor traffic of these United states". The author and *Collier's* started a new fashion in giving publicity not only to the names of certain brands of liquors, but also the names of the men who made them. It turned out that the maker of a brand of "nigger gin" which had spurred certain Negroes on to the nameless crime, was one Lee Levy. Mr. Irwin wrote:

"Because the South is not through with Lee Levy, and because its citizens may at least drive him out of business—if they cannot get him behind the bars—one declaration of the *Commercial Appeal* is worthy of reply. That paper raises a question of fact—it

charges that Levy's gin, Dreyfuss, Weil & Company's gin, Bluthenthal & Blickert's gin, the Old Spring Distilling Company's gin, do not exist; or that, if they exist, their sales are insignificant. Let me present my own evidence on that point."

Mr. Irwin then details some of his experiences. The gin which he was discussing was provocative of peculiar lawlessness, its labels bore lascivious suggestions and were decorated with highly indecent portraiture of White women. "I bought, for evidence, many other brands, some emanating from the big liquor cities and some put up by local people; but I could always get Levy's. I never saw it in any saloon which bars the Negro.

"In Galveston, which prides itself on its clean government, some brand or other was for sale in nearly all the corner grocery 'drums'.

"In a Negro street of New Orleans I saw five saloon shop windows in one block which displayed either Lee Levy's or Dreyfuss, Weil & Company's. This latter firm is more clever in its

work than the others, much more delicate and subtle in its labeling policy. It takes one who understands the Negro and his slang to appreciate the enigma of their wording; it all comes in a 'caution label' on the obverse of the bottles.

"...Such gins were sold everywhere in Birmingham... a bottle of the stuff, half empty, had been taken from a Pickens County Negro just after his arrest for the nameless crime.

"Levy—so the gossip of the liquor trade has it—grew rich through this department of his business. Dreyfuss, Weil & Company advertise everywhere that theirs is 'the most widely sold brand in the South'. And more and more one hears of tragedies that lie at the end of this

course."

That is a sample—an expurgated sample—of what went on in every part of the country. Newspaper reporters will remember how the police used to wonder about the change that came over certain foreign communities. "They come here nice people," the experienced police captain would say, "but in a short time they are giving us all sorts of trouble. They don't do that in their own country."

"It's the drink," somebody would suggest.

"No, they drink in their own country, they drink all the time there. It's the *kind* of drink they get here that does it—the 'rot-gut', that drives them wild." That was the captain's diagnosis, made a thousand times, but no one was the wiser. No one saw the key, which was the Jew.

In the South a terrible lynching period came and divided the country into pro-lynching and pro-Negro parties, but still no one saw the reason for it all. The race question rose to threatening proportions, the Americans of North and South looked at each other askance, there was a cooling of sympathy between the regions. Northerners were inclined to look at Southerners as unjust and inhuman in their treatment of the Negro, and Southerners were inclined to look upon Northerners as temperamentally unsympathetic and stupidly ignorant of what the conditions were.

Behind it all were the products of men like Lee Levy and Dreyfuss, Weil & Company, to use only the names quoted from *Collier's*.

The ancient Jewish policy of Divide-Conquer-Destroy was in operation. Jewish policy favors disunion as a preparation to the kind of union which Jewish leaders want. Jewish influence was strong for disunion in the Civil War. Jewish influence is directly behind the present attitude of

the Negro toward the White man—look at the so-called "Negro welfare societies" with their hordes of Jewish officials and patrons! Jewish influence in the South is today active in keeping up the memory of the old divisions. And, with reference to the Negro question, "nigger gin", the product of Jewish poisoned liquor factories, was its most provocative element.

Trace the appearance of this gin as to date, and you find the period when Negro outbursts and lynching became

serious. Trace the localities where this gin was most widely sold and you will find the places where these disorders prevailed.

It is extremely simple, so simple that it has been overlooked. The public is being constantly deceived by an appearance of complexity, where there is none. When you find the fever-bearing mosquito, yellow fever is no longer a mystery.

The same policy of "Divide-Conquer-Destroy" tells the story of the liquor traffic. Jewish influence divided between distilling and compounding, drove out distilling, and in the end destroyed the traffic as a legalized entity.

It needs to be said, however, that the destruction is not part of the Jewish intention.

**Here it is possible to see the Jewish agents of Jewish capital hurrying to and fro with every assurance of success, working along well-defined lines, known to themselves but concealed from the public, building up a colossal structure which public opinion was to hurl down in two decades. But two decades were enough for enormous revenues to be derived from the criminal debasement of all kinds of liquor, which became more apparent from the time of the giant consolidation.**

**Why, even Norman Hapgood knew how bad it was, and *Collier's Weekly*, under his editorship, was the first journal in the land to print the names of Jews in connection with the liquor debauchery of the country. But those were the good old days, when Hapgood could tell the truth even about Hearst, the man for whom he now writes his graceless palaver of pro-Jewish propaganda.**

“Divide and Conquer” is the formula as the Jewish leaders conceive it, as, indeed, it is stated in the *Protocols*. The “destroy” comes as Nemesis upon Jewish achievements. Russia was divided and conquered, but just as the Jews had conquered it, the canker worm of fate began to consume their conquest. The story is repeated wherever Jewish intrigue has succeeded. Whatever the Jews can succeed in making Jewish, falls!

It may be fate. It may be Destiny’s way to the survival of the fittest. That which succumbs to complete Judaization, as Jewish leaders conceive it, may deserve to fall. The justification of its destruction may appear in the possibility of its Judaization.

Anything that *can* be Judaized is to that extent sentenced to oblivion.

The story of Jewish control of liquor has now been carried through two stages, the “Divide and Conquer” stages. The third stage follows with swift and relentless steps. Blind though the country was to the Jewish character of the liquor business, it was not blind to the ravages of that business upon society.

There came a sentiment that moved ceaselessly through the country, and mounted to stormy power; people could only speak of it as a “wave”. The term became hackneyed by overuse, but it was accurately descriptive. The indignation of the people, the arousal of their just moral resentment was as a flood which rose to cleanse the land. The attack was on liquor, and the attack was just. The attack was on liquor and it came none too soon. The country was drenched in vile concoctions which rapidly undermined large sections of the population. Crime increased and domestic misery was everywhere. The people attacked the only thing they could see—they attacked the stuff and the places that distributed it. They did not see the \$200,000,000 Jewish whisky combination, they did not see the sinister devices by which strong drink was made vile and viler with the growth of Jewish control.

The people rose and swept away the saloon. They did not sweep away the stocks of liquor. They did not sweep away Jewish interest in liquor. They left the source untouched. And that source is still existent.

There remains another chapter of the narrative: the coming of Prohibition and of the illicit traffic in liquor. It remains to be seen whether the same thread carries through the latter phases.

*Issue of December 24, 1921.*

[END OF QUOTING]

Also from Jack Bernstein, *THE LIFE OF AN AMERICAN JEW IN RACIST MARXIST ISRAEL*, 1984, Noontide Press, ISBN: 0-939482-01-0:

Continuing directly from the prior writing from this booklet:

[QUOTING Pages 31-35:]

#### ISRAEL’S RACIST POLICIES

You will recall that I mentioned my troubles in Israel began when I, an Ashkenazi Jew, married a Sephardic Jewess. Anti-Sephardic treatment by Ashkenazi Jews is even official government policy. This racism runs very deep in Israel and sharply divides the Jewish population.

One day, I entered a cafe in Tel Aviv. The place was crowded and I sat down on the only seat available. Also sitting at this table were five

Sephardic Jews from Morocco. They learned that I was studying the Hebrew language, so they were helping me with my studies when a blue-eyed, Nazi-type Israeli police officer walked into the cafe.

He ordered me to “Get away from those Kooshim. ‘Kooshim’ in Hebrew means ‘Niggers’.”

I replied, “After I finish eating.”

The officer drew his service revolver and said, “You move NOW!”

“You had better listen to him,” the cafe owner advised. So, I got up.

Standing close to me, the officer pointed his gun right at my face and ordered, “Throw your coffee and pastry on the floor.”

With a gun pointed at me, I didn’t argue, I threw the coffee and pastry on the floor. Then he said, “Get out of here and don’t come back.”

Later, I learned that I was *lucky*. He could have arrested me if he had wished; and he could have even shot me under vague Israeli laws.

In the U.S., if anyone complains of police brutality or misconduct, there is an investigation, but not in Israel. The person registering a complaint can expect police reprisal in the form of a beating.

Besides being denied decent housing and decent employment because I had married a Sephardic Jewess, I was the target of racial slurs. Several times I was even attacked by Ashkenazi Jews because I had married a Sephardic Jewess.

Other American Ashkenazim who had gone to Israel and married Sephardic Jewesses received the same treatment as I.

Because Sephardic Jews are victims of the racist practices against them, I had often heard, in Israel, a Sephardic Jew tell a European Ashkenazi Jew, “Hitler didn’t kill enough of you bastards.” [H: That should bring the “Holocaust” into a bit better perspective. This is further why an Ashkenazi Jew, as is Jason Brent of this location, states that the worst atrocity of Adolf Hitler was ruining the chance for ever having a MASTER RACE.]

Please read the next paragraph carefully.

I was born in the United States, attended public schools, worked in various parts of the U.S. and

served two years in the U.S. Army. Not even once was I persecuted or had racist remarks made to me because I was a Jew. It is ironic that once in Israel, the so-called ‘Paradise for ALL Jews’, I, A JEW suffered because of racism.

The Zionist-controlled news-media in America has kept from the American people the news that Israel is intensely racist. Most Ashkenazi Jews in America are not aware of the racism in Israel. Even those Jews who have visited Israel are not aware because they are carefully kept from witnessing racist incidents.

How ever, Sephardic Jews in America have spread the truth about the practice of racism against the Sephardic Jews in Israel. Knowing of this, Sephardic Jews have not been among those Jews who migrated to Israel from America.

From what I have written so far, you should now realize that few Jews practice Judaism. Most Jews are atheists or they follow humanism which is an anti-God religion. So the portrayal that Jews are a religious people who look to Israel as a

fulfillment of prophecy is a myth. Also, the portrayal that Jews are one race of people is a myth. The Sephardic Jew—Ashkenazi Jew division is adequate proof.

**RACISM AS PRACTICED IN ISRAEL IS ONE REASON THAT ISRAEL WILL SOONER OR LATER DESTROY ITSELF.**

#### COMMUNISM IN ISRAEL

The Zionist-controlled news-media in the U.S. has led the American people to believe that Israel is the only barrier holding back Communism in the Mideast. This would be humorous if it did not have such serious implications for the United States.

From what I have said so far, you should now realize that Israel is basically a Marxist country mixed with some Nazi-type fascism. A large book could be written about it, but for now I only wish to add:

**The story of Jewish control of liquor has now been carried through two stages, the “Divide and Conquer” stages. The third stage follows with swift and relentless steps. Blind though the country was to the Jewish character of the liquor business, it was not blind to the ravages of that business upon society.**

**There came a sentiment that moved ceaselessly through the country, and mounted to stormy power; people could only speak of it as a “wave”. The term became hackneyed by overuse, but it was accurately descriptive. The indignation of the people, the arousal of their just moral resentment was as a flood which rose to cleanse the land. The attack was on liquor, and the attack was just. The attack was on liquor and it came none too soon. The country was drenched in vile concoctions which rapidly undermined large sections of the population. Crime increased and domestic misery was everywhere. The people attacked the only thing they could see—they attacked the stuff and the places that distributed it. They did not see the \$200,000,000 Jewish whisky combination, they did not see the sinister devices by which strong drink was made vile and viler with the growth of Jewish control.**

**The people rose and swept away the saloon.**

1. Israel is the only country in the Mideast that allows communist parties to operate—there are three. Ironically, it is the Arab countries which forbid communist parties to operate. (The exception is North Yemen which, through treachery, was taken over by the communists.)

Some of the Arab countries buy military equipment from communist countries because they can't get enough from the U.S. to offset the huge amounts the U.S. provides Israel. But, that's as far as any Arab/Soviet ties go.

2. The Soviet Union allows a good number of Jews to leave if they promise to go to Israel and Israel welcomes these communist-oriented Jews. It must be noted that once out of the Soviet Union, many, if not most, Soviet Jews come to

the U.S. instead of going to Israel. It must also be noted that hundreds of thousands of Jews have left Israel since its founding; some sources put the number at one million. Some of these Jews have requested to go back to the Soviet Union rather than live in Israel. Life for these Jews is better in Soviet Russia.

3. The latest scientific developments that the U.S. provides Israel are channelled on to the Soviet Union. The main center through which this scientific information passes is Israel's Weizman Institute in the town of Rehovot about 40 kilometers south of Tel Aviv.

4. About one-third of the Knesset belong to one of Israel's communist, socialist or other Marxist-oriented parties. THAT SHOULD PUT TO REST THE LIE ABOUT ISRAEL BEING THE ONLY BARRIER AGAINST COMMUNISM IN THE MIDEAST.

IN FACT, IT IS THE ARAB COUNTRIES THAT FORM THE BARRIER THAT HAS STOPPED THE SPREAD OF COMMUNISM IN THE MIDEAST. ISRAEL IS ONE LEG OF THE NEW YORK/MOSCOW/TEL AVIV TRIANGLE WHICH IS BEHIND THE COMMUNIST MOVEMENT.

#### TERRORISM AND VIOLENCE

At the First Zionist Congress which was held in 1897 in Basel, Switzerland, one of the goals set was to create a Jewish state in the land of Palestine. At that time only a few Jews were living in Palestine and they were nearly all native Sephardic Jews who are blood-related to the Arabs. These Palestinian (Sephardic) Jews and the Palestinian Arabs were living in peace as they had for centuries.

After the Zionist Congress in 1897, European Ashkenazi Jews began migrating to Palestine and buying land wherever they could. Yet, by 1920 Jews owned only 2% of Palestine.

By 1948 when Israel declared itself a state, these invading Jews had increased their land ownership; but, it was still less than 6%.

To accommodate the increasing European

Jewish migration, the Jews needed more land, but the Palestinian Arabs refused to sell. So, to get more land from the Palestinians, these communist-oriented European (Ashkenazi) Jews resorted to the one thing at which they are adept—**TERRORISM.**

**Since 1948, 350 Christian churches and Moslem mosques have been destroyed by these Zionist terrorists.**

**At this point, I wish to give this warning to all God-believing people in the United States, Christians, Moslems and JEWS: THE DESTRUCTION OF RELIGION BY THE ZIONIST JEWS IS WELL UNDERWAY IN THE U.S. IN ISRAEL, IT HAS NEARLY BEEN ACCOMPLISHED. [H: This was long-ago and far away, readers, prior to 1984!]**

the 'victory' at Deir Yassin."

The massacre at Deir Yassin caused other Palestinians to flee their homes in fear. Zionist terrorists drove trucks with loudspeakers through the streets and over the roads of Palestine warning Palestinians that what happened at Deir Yassin would happen to them if they didn't leave. These Zionist terrorists weren't bluffing: For example:

\* They killed 60 Palestinians at Balad Esh Sheikh.

\* They blew up 20 homes in Sa'sa', killing 60 women and children.

\* They killed a number of women who were working in Saint Simon monastery in Jerusalem.

\* They massacred 250 at Lydda.

\* They killed 200, mostly old people, in the village mosque in Ed-Dawayimeh.

\* They killed 51 workers as they returned from their fields at Kafr Qasem.

\* Christian inhabitants of Kaba Bir'im were expelled from the village and the village destroyed.

The village cemetery was desecrated, including the smashing of 73 crosses. [H: And readers, these are just a few of the things making the international news!]

During the few months when these and other acts of terrorism were taking place, 300,000 Palestinian Christians and Moslems were forced to leave their homes or be killed by the terrorist

Their first major act of terrorism against the Palestinians was at the Palestinian village of Deir Yassin. During the night of April 9, 1948, two Zionist terrorist gangs, the Irgun and the Stern Gang attacked and massacred over 250 men, women and children.

MENACHEM BEGIN, leader of the attack on Deir Yassin and later Prime Minister of Israel, had this to say, "The massacre was not only justified, but there would not have been a state of Israel without

groups which were made up of European, communist-oriented Jews. It was these same Marxist-oriented Jews who were soon to become the ruling elite of the State of Israel. From the beginning, and to the present, these terrorist Marxist-oriented Zionists have ruled Israel.

After Israel declared itself a state on May 14, 1948, Israeli terrorism continued in an effort to push more Palestinians from their homes.

Since 1948, 350 Christian churches and Moslem mosques have been destroyed by these Zionist terrorists.

**At this point, I wish to give this warning to all God-believing people in the United States, Christians, Moslems and JEWS:**

**THE DESTRUCTION OF RELIGION BY THE ZIONIST JEWS IS WELL UNDERWAY IN THE U.S. IN ISRAEL, IT HAS NEARLY BEEN ACCOMPLISHED. [H: This was long-ago and far away, readers, prior to 1984!]**

[END OF QUOTING]

I really can't add anything to this that can speak more strongly—but you should know that the Zionists are behind the big "Get Clinton" campaign and have already chosen who they will have be the next President of the U.S. in 2000 for they will HAVE TAKEN CONTROL AND COMPLETED THEIR PLAN 2000.

Good morning.

**4/17/98 #2 HATONN**

[QUOTING Part 71, *GLOBAL PARASITES*:]

#### THE JEWISH ELEMENT IN BOOTLEGGING EVIL

A student of the liquor history of the United States is left wondering, not that prohibition came, but that the authorities ever allowed matters to go so far as to compel the people to take the issue into their own hands. That is the point where those who believe in "personal liberty" and those who believe in "public safety" ought to meet each other. It cannot be contended that every believer in Prohibition is a crank, nor can it be contended that every believer in "personal liberty" is a drunkard or a liquor guzzler; each of them stands for a principle that is a principle of right. But the Prohibitionist has been able to command victory over the

**If the element in question were poisoned tooth paste, or opium, or any other concededly dangerous substance, both the Prohibitionist and the "personal liberty" advocate would agree. What the honest "personal liberty" advocate needs to learn is that the liquor which caused the adoption of Prohibition was most dangerous to the individual and society.**

**It is scarcely to be hoped that all the "personal liberty" groups will come to agree with this, because most of them are formed of the very men who made and profited by the drugged and chemicalized substances which were sold over the bar and in bottles.**

"personal liberty" advocate because the stuff that the Prohibitionist is against ought not to be sold nor used under any circumstances, whereas the stuff the "personal liberty" advocate thinks he favors is not the stuff that he thinks it is at all.

**[H: This one paragraph makes all the work at reproduction worth the time and effort. This is absolutely the facts in every issue that is now**

**arising or has arisen in your nations where people come to conflict. Each focus is brought about by criminal usurpation of something—be it abortion or drug or gun control—whatever has been corrupted!]**

If the element in question were poisoned tooth paste, or opium, or any other concededly dangerous substance, both the Prohibitionist and the “personal liberty” advocate would agree. What the honest “personal liberty” advocate needs to learn is that the liquor which caused the adoption of Prohibition was most dangerous to the individual and society.

It is scarcely to be hoped that all the “personal liberty” groups will come to agree with this, because most of them are formed of the very men who made and profited by the drugged and chemicalized substances which were sold over the bar and in bottles.

Liquor men themselves must agree with the facts. Even Bonfort’s Wine and Spirits Circular admitted years ago that “the bulk of spirits sold today in glass under well-known brands is NOT what it is represented to be.” “The truth of the matter is (we dislike to say it) the wine and spirit trade of this country is honeycombed with fraud, and the most radical measure should be applied and applied vigorously.” “Many a dealer prominent socially, morally, religiously and in philanthropic circles will take a lot of neutral spirits, only a few days old, flavor them with a little heavy-bodied whisky, and brand them on the label or glass with the name of any state or county desired, and with any age, and this he will do with all smiles and glee and inward delight that is said to characterize the bold buccaneer when he cuts a throat and scuttles a ship.”

These excerpts show how near the official publications of the liquor trade could come to describing the practice and indicating the Jew. The last quotation was a direct hit at Louisville liquor Jews, one of which compounders furnished a room at the Y.M.C.A. of that city, another of whom adorned the town with public gifts, all of whom are Kentucky “Colonels”; though their ancestry is not exactly Kentuckian, nor even American.

The wine companies of Ohio, whose vineyards on Kelleys Island and elsewhere had built up a standard business, joined in the protest. They pointed out that counterfeit wines were flowing out of factories in Cleveland and Cincinnati, which the legitimate wine districts of Sandusky and Put-in-Bay were being saddled with the stigma of poisoned goods. As all the counterfeit business was in the hands of Jews, the statement is unavoidable that the whole movement of the degradation of liquor was Jewish.

**[H: The same thing holds true today with, again, alcohol, tobacco, firearms and cookies! If it looks like a duck, walks like a duck and quacks in Yiddish, it is a pretty good indication that something is amiss upon you-the-people. Where do you think the imported Uzies come from? And who has sold DIRECTLY the U.S. military equipment to the enemies, even the global warriors?]**

Then came Prohibition. The *Constitution of the United States* was amended, the amendment being ratified by 45 states. The issue had been actively before the nation longer than any other issue except the slavery question, so that the people’s action on it must be regarded as deliberate. And the liquor business was legally ended. **BUT—**

What was the Jewish attitude toward

Prohibition while it was being argued before the nation? What has been the Jewish attitude toward Prohibition since it has been adopted?

Both questions can be answered the same way. There are, of course, Kentuckians and others who have convinced themselves that the Jewish compounders foresaw Prohibition and welcomed it, because they saw that it would increase their profits 1,000 per cent. But whatever the truth of that may be, there are no available records to support it. The Jews destroyed the business—that is true; but whether intentionally, for greater illegitimate profits, we cannot say. There are, however, records of Jewish activity during the reform agitation. The Jews were against prohibition. Their press and pulpit were against it. Their whole influence in politics and finance were against it. They were the backbone of the entire “wet” propaganda, and are today. The great temperance organizations will tell you that Jews did not contribute to their work. One national Prohibition organization admits a gift of \$5 in many years. Will Irwin, investigating the early Prohibition movement in the South for *Collier’s* in 1909 found that *The Modern Voice*, a Jewish religious weekly which is still published, was engaged in carrying the “wet” propaganda into the southern states. ***The Modern Voice lost more votes than it made for its lack of taste in printing a halftone picture of Christ endorsing the liquor traffic.*** J.K. Baer, one of the editors of this Jewish paper, explained his activity in this direction by saying, “We are a Jewish weekly, and the Jews are opposed on moral grounds to prohibition.” A Mr. Rosenthal was associated in the work. This was typical of the Jewish press everywhere. The Jewish stage was enlisted, every man and every girl, just as it is now, to deride those who protested against the destruction of the American people by counterfeit whisky and wine. Jazz music, the movies, fake medical “experts”—every agency under Jewish control was mobilized to assist the fight for a continuance of the privilege of drugging the people’s drink.

This will scarcely be denied, at least by Jews. Some “Gentile fronts” may feel obliged to rush to the defense of the Jews by denying it, but their work is unnecessary. Jews themselves make no bones about it. They did not favor Prohibition, but they did not fear it; they knew that they would be exempt, they know that it would bring certain illegitimate commercial advantages; they would be winners either way. Jewish luck!

It is not surprising, therefore, that violation and evasion of the Prohibition law has had a deep Jewish complexion from the very beginning. *The Dearborn Independent* would be glad to be excused from making the raw statement that bootlegging is a 95 per cent controlled Jewish industry in which a certain class of rabbis have been active; we, therefore, avail ourselves of the report of an address of Rabbi Leo M. Franklin, of Detroit, president of the Central Conference of American Rabbis, as given before that body at Washington in April, 1921, confirming the general fact:

“In making the recommendation I gave you in my message in regard to this matter, and in going to the extreme in suggesting that we appeal to the government to rescind that part of the Prohibition law which gives rabbis permission to issue permits for the purchase and distribution of wine for ritual purposes, I did so after very mature consideration. I am sure that after (his successor) shall have been in the chair of the conference for any length

of time, he will come to exactly the same conclusions as I did.

“You gentlemen, members of the conference, who have dealt with this situation as a local question have had, here and there, some small question to solve; but when you become president of the conference and have letters from every part of the country, almost day by day, asking you as president of the conference to give the necessary authority to all sorts of men in all sorts of conditions, to purchase and distribute wine for ritual purposes, then you will take a different angle on this whole situation.

“I pointed out to one of my colleagues, next to whom I was just now sitting, that within the past month I have received requests from three different men calling themselves rabbis in their communities, for authorization to purchase and distribute wine. I know that I am not exaggerating when I say that during this last year I received requests from not less than 150 men in all parts of the country for permits to distribute wine. I had the applicants investigated, and I may say to you that in nine cases out of ten we found those who were attempting to use this conference, through its executive officers, for the obtaining of this authority, were men who had not the slightest right to stand before their communities as rabbis.

“What were they, for the most part? They were men without the slightest pretense at rabbinical training or position who, for the purpose of getting into the wholesale liquor business, if you will, organized congregations. Nothing on God’s Earth could prevent them from doing so. They simply gathered around them little companies of men; they called them congregations; and then, under the law as it now exists, they were privileged to purchase and distribute wine to these people. And I call your attention to the fact that many of the so-called members of these congregations were not members of one congregation only! (Laughter.) This is not a laughing matter. They were not only members of one congregation, but members of two, three, four and upward. Why, you don’t know what good Jews many have become since this law has gone into effect!

“What is more, gentlemen, perhaps some of you don’t realize what popularity has come to the—sermon, and how many Jews have suddenly come to realize the beauty and the duty of the Yiddish on Friday night. I tell you it is a mighty serious problem, and say what you will, our conference, under present conditions, is being used as a medium by unscrupulous men, by the dozens and by the hundreds, to carry on a bootlegging business in the name of religion.

“Now you say there have been just small scandals here and there. A wine company in New York was raided last week and a quarter of a million dollars’ worth of wine was taken away by the authorities, supposed to be for ritual purposes. Don’t forget that rabbi after rabbi last week in New York, a few of whom I happen to know, and in Rochester, Buffalo, Flint, Michigan, and Port Huron, Michigan—in any number of small towns throughout the country, if you have read your papers carefully, you will find that Rabbi So-and-So has been arrested as a bootlegger.”

The discussion of this subject by the other rabbis present was very interesting. There was a request that “personal experiences be debarred”, but some crept in. Rabbi Cohen, for example, was quite explicit. “Being one of those who opposed the whole Prohibition law, I am not in sympathy with the whole Prohibition law. It seems

to me that we rabbis ought not to stand in the way of our own members in their legitimate ways of getting wine for their homes. If a member wants the wine, I would like to be in a position that he may have the wine, even though he may not absolutely have to have it." [H: Reminds you a lot of marijuana, doesn't it?]

The pre-Prohibition Jewish liquor business is also the post-Prohibition Jewish liquor business. That fact is established by mountainous evidence. This does not mean, of course, that every bootlegger you meet is a Jew, nor that you will ever meet a Jew serving as an itinerant bootlegger. Unless you live in Chicago, New York or other large cities, an actual meeting with the Jew in this minor capacity will not be frequent. The Jew is the possessor of the wholesale stocks; he is the director of these underground railways that convey the stuff surreptitiously to the public. Seldom does he risk his own safety in being the last man to hand the goods to the consumer and to take the money.

But notwithstanding all this carefulness, the bulk of the arrests made in the United States have been among Jews. The bulk of the liquor permits—a guess of 95 per cent would not be too high—are in the hands of Jews. More and more the Jews are being appointed as Prohibition enforcement officers at the central points of distribution. It is a fact, as Rabbi Franklin showed, that part of the trouble arises over the abuse of what has been called "rabbinical wine", but big as it seems by itself, it is really a small part in comparison with the whole. Numbers of lesser rabbis have profited from the sale of liquor, no doubt of that. And not only among their own people, but from any people making the demand. "If you sign a Jewish name you can get it," is the watchword. Newspaper offices have been kept "wet" in some cases by "rabbinical wine", which accounts for the dribble of "wet" propaganda in the so-called humorous and other columns of the evening journals.

It happens that "rabbinical wine" is a euphemism for whisky, gin, Scotch, champagne, vermouth, absinthe, or any other kind of hard liquor. The stocks that existed when Prohibition went into force have not only *NOT* decreased, but have actually increased, because of the increase in the "doctoring" of the stuff. It has been cheapened, its bulk has been increased and it has been made, if anything, more deadly than before. "As fatal as bootleg whisky" is a saying founded on thousands of deaths.

The wholesale stocks of compounded liquor remained in the hands of the men who owned them, while the retail stocks in stores and saloons had to be disposed of. That was one of the first big mistakes—that the little fellow was compelled to get rid of his stock, while the big fellow was

permitted to keep his. The so-called rabbis, who had advance information of the special privileges which the Jews were to enjoy under the prohibition law, were very active in buying up the smaller stocks and storing them away. Of course, no one could prevent them. Was it not "ritual wine"? Even though it was any kind of liquor, it went

under the "cover name" of "ritual wine", and of course, as everybody knows, great scandal resulted. Protests like that of Rabbi Franklin indicate that a part of Jewish public opinion resents the policy of exempting Jews from the Prohibition law, but this is minority opinion. What the Central Conference of American Rabbis may think is of little consequence to the mass of Jews in America. The people to scrutinize with regard to this are, not the Rabbi Franklins, who are amenable to the significance of American opinion, but those Jews who do not consult with Americanized rabbis,

but run the political end of Jewry as they choose.

There *is* no reason why the Jews should be exempt from the operation of the *Constitution of the United States* at all, yet the *Constitution* is suspended in their favor when the Ten-Gallon Permit is given.

But it would be a great mistake to suppose that there is or could be any objection to the Jews' ritualistic use of wine, or that the present scandal with regard to law violation rises from that. It is not a religious question at all. It is purely a commercial question. The people who are breaking the Prohibition law are the same people who broke the Pure Food Law with regard to the ingredients of whisky. They are essentially a lawbreaking class.

The "Gentile boobs" who patronize bootleggers today are being sold a liquor which is never what it is represented to be, in spite of names blown in the bottles, in spite of seals and in spite of labels. The most conscienceless fraud is being perpetrated on gullible people at an increase in profit of from 400 to 1,000 per cent. The stuff brought from Havana is Jew whisky shipped there, "doctored" still more and shipped back at increased prices—the "Gentile boobs" fancying they are getting something extra special "just brought in from Havana".

Twenty years ago Jewish liquor dealers of Chicago were using genuine James E. Pepper bottles refilled with the vile ingredients compounded in back rooms. Twenty years ago there were counterfeit whiskies sold in the Untied States bearing forged Canadian Government stamps. The forgers of the labels were Jewish liquor houses. Twenty years ago there was unlimited faking of liquor labels, a Chicago printing house furnishing Jewish liquor houses with

clever imitations of any reputable label in use, to be placed on bottles containing doped goods. Foreign, American and Canadian labels were unscrupulously adopted and brazenly advertised everywhere.

These abuses did not wait for Prohibition; they were daily Jewish practices twenty years ago.

The only difference now is that the stuff which is sold is still worse.

The enforcement of the Prohibition law ought to be rigidly complete, for the same reason that the enforcement of the Pure Food law should have been complete years ago—it is necessary to prevent the wholesale harming of an ignorant public.

The maintenance of *the idea of drink* in the minds of the people is due to Jewish propaganda. There is not a dialog on the stage today that does not drip with whisky patter. As all the plays making much noise this year are not only Jew-written, Jew-produced and Jew-controlled, but also Jew-played (the stage swarms with Jewish countenances this year), the drip of whisky patter is constant. If theatergoers were at all observant they would see that most of their money goes to support pro-Jewish propaganda in one form or another, which is, of course, a tribute to Jewish business genius—what other people could embark on a pro-racial propaganda and make the opposite race pay for it?

This *idea of drink* will be maintained by means of the Jewish stage, Jewish jazz and the Jewish comics until somebody comes down hard upon it as being incentive of treason to the *Constitution*. When a Jewish comedian can indulge in a 15-minute monologue "Panning" the United States, defaming Liberty, heaping contempt upon the Pilgrims, and openly praising a violation of a portion of the *Constitution of the United States*—and when choruses sing this sort of thing, and slap-stick artists take it up, and it becomes evident that the country is being ringed around every week by repeated attacks upon what the people have established—it is certain not to be very long before a heavy hand will be laid on the whole business.

The Department of Justice should pay some attention to the treason nightly spouted on the legitimate stage before Americans who pay as high as \$5 each in support of the propaganda.

First and last, the illicit liquor business in all its phases, both before and after Prohibition, has always been Jewish. Before Prohibition it was morally illicit, after Prohibition it became both morally and legally illicit.

And it is not a cause for shame among the majority of the Jews, sad to say; it is rather a cause for boast. The Yiddish newspapers are fruitful of jocular references to the fact, and they even carry large wine company advertisements week after week.

As before Prohibition the key to the steady degeneration of the liquor business was the fact of Jewish domination, so now the key to the organized and lawless rebellion against a recently enacted article of the *Constitution* is also Jewish. Prohibition enforcement officers will find a shortcut to successful enforcement along this line. And if law-abiding Jews would help with what they know, the work could be soon accomplished.

*Issue of December 31, 1921*

[END OF QUOTING]

Also from Jack Bernstein, *THE LIFE OF AN AMERICAN JEW IN RACIST MARXIST ISRAEL*,

**To accomplish their goals, the Zionists will let no one stand in their way. During World War II, the Zionist leadership cooperated with the Nazis by delivering lower class Jews to the concentration camps. So, it is not surprising that they sank the ship *Patria* carrying 252 Jewish immigrants who the Zionists feared may oppose Zionism. In another incident, 760 Jewish lives were lost when the Zionists sank the ship *Struma* for the same reason. [H: These are typical actions as was the "Holocaust" and could be brought out now but would take a whole book to just discuss the various methods used to get rid of the REAL Judean people.]**

1984, Noontide Press, ISBN: 0-939482-01-0:

Continuing directly from the prior writing from this booklet:

[QUOTING:] Pages 35-41:

### ZIONISTS 'ELIMINATE' OPPOSITION

To accomplish their goals, the Zionists will let **no one stand in their way**. During World War II, the Zionist leadership cooperated with the Nazis by delivering lower class Jews to the concentration camps. So, it is not surprising that they sank the ship *Patria* carrying 252 Jewish immigrants who the Zionists feared may oppose Zionism. In another incident, 760 Jewish lives were lost when the Zionists sank the ship *Struma* for the same reason. [H:

**These are typical actions as was the "Holocaust" and could be brought out now but would take a whole book to just discuss the various methods used to get rid of the REAL Judean people.]**

Even well-known world figures are not immune to Zionist terrorism and violence. In 1948, in an effort to bring about a peaceful settlement in the Israeli/Palestine area, the United Nations sent Count Folke Bernadotte of Sweden to mediate. Count Bernadotte favored a partition of the area—a portion of the land for Jews and a portion for Palestinians. This angered the Zionists who wanted ALL THE LAND. In a brazen show of disregard for diplomacy, justice and common decency, the Zionists 'eliminated' Count Bernadotte. He and his driver were assassinated while riding down the streets of Jerusalem. [H: **Yes indeed, and the very man who pulled the trigger and did the murder went right on to become THE LEADER OF ISRAEL.]**

The question arises: How many Arabs will they kill when the Zionist/Bolsheviks gain control over the Mideast and when they gain PHYSICAL CONTROL OVER AMERICA? **THEY ALREADY HAVE CONTROL OF NEARLY EVERY PHASE OF AMERICAN LIFE. If the Zionists ever succeed in imposing gun control on the American people, there will be nothing to stop them from complete takeover of America.**

### DISASTER AHEAD

Ephaim Sevilla, a Russian Jew, migrated to Israel in 1971. After five years of frustration in Israel, he left as have nearly all other decent Jews. In his book, *Farewell Israel*, Sevilla predicted that Israel would only last another 10 years. This he wrote in 1975.

Israel's existence could drag on past 1985, but I agree with Sevilla that Israel is doomed. Israel's Marxist/Fascist policies, wars of aggression, plus racism, has led Israel to the brink of disaster.

In anticipation of Israel's collapse, corrupt

Israeli leaders and other Jews in positions of power have already been charged with embezzling large amounts of American taxpayers money given to Israel and Jewish donations and deposited this money in foreign accounts.

It must be kept in mind that because of Israel's policies, the free countries of the world have turned against Israel and against the U.S. for supporting it. This has hurt Israel and especially the U.S.

If Israel as it now exists simply collapsed and ceased to exist, the world would certainly be better

because of it. Unfortunately the New York/Moscow/Tel Aviv Triangle will not allow Israel to die quietly. As the collapse of Israel draws near, one of two courses of action by the New York/Moscow/Tel Aviv Triangle is likely to be taken: 1. Israel could trigger a large scale Mideast war, a large war which Israel

could not win alone. Then the New York leg of the New York/Moscow/Tel Aviv Triangle would use its influence on the U.S. Government to send U.S. military forces to aid Israel.

It isn't expected that the Moscow leg of the triangle will become militarily involved. Moscow will merely sit back and let the U.S. weaken itself in helping Israel fight the Arabs.

At some point during the war, when the U.S. military is deeply involved and the U.S. citizens demoralized, the Zionist-oriented Jewish International Bankers will make their move. Evidence leads to the conclusion that it is these bankers who own the Class A Stock of the U.S. Federal Reserve, America's central bank. In this position of power, these Zionist bankers can, and likely will, trigger an economic collapse in America—like they did in 1929 when they caused the stock market crash and started the severe depression of the 1930s.

Since the money system currently used in the U.S. is NOT backed by gold, silver or anything of value, the paper dollars and tin coins now in use will be worthless.

In the resulting state of confusion and in an effort to obtain food and other necessities, the American people will accept the "New States Constitution" which has already been written. This will place the American people under the dictates of One-World Government run by the Zionist-oriented International Bankers and Zionist/Bolshevik Jews.

Exactly what direction the war in the Mideast will take only the New York/Moscow/Tel Aviv Triangle and God will know.

When it is all over, the main losers will be:

The American people.

The Arab people.

The Sephardic Jews and that portion of Ashkenazi Jews who are for justice and freedom.

The only WINNERS will be:

The Zionist International Bankers and the Zionist/Bolshevik (communist/socialist) Jews.

2. The other likely course of action would be a back-up, *IF* the American taxpayers say, "That's enough"!

The cost of supporting bankrupt Israel is draining increasing amounts of money from the American taxpayers. At some point, the taxpayers are going to say, "That's enough!" When that happens, the Moscow leg of the New York/Moscow/Tel Aviv Triangle will move in to fill the void.

[H: **Note this is NOT, however, what happened in real life and time. There was a false "coup" in the Soviet Union and SUDDENLY, LIKE MAGIC, YELTSIN WON THE HELM—WITHOUT LOCAL BLOODSHED YET. THE WHOLE THING WAS OVER; THE COLD WAR WAS OVER AND THE U.S. EVEN STARTED BAILING OUT RUSSIA! GORBACHEV "LOST" BUT INSTANTLY BECAME THE PRESIDENT OF HENRY "KISSINGER ASSOCIATES" IN MOSCOW—LONG ESTABLISHED PRIOR TO THE "EVENT". Gorbachev also was GIVEN taxfree status and part of the Presidio [FEDERAL PROPERTY IN SAN FRANCISCO] FOR HIS WORLD FOUNDATION FOR THE NEW WORLD CIVILIZATION AND ON AND ON. THIS, WELL AFTER THE BOOKS IN POINT WERE WRITTEN AND ACTUALIZED—IN THE VERY LAST FEW SHORT YEARS.]**

To neutralize the United States, the Zionist International Bankers will likely create an economic collapse and throw the U.S. into a state of chaos. [H: **Of course the reason this has NOT happened "yet" is that the very ONE WORLD BANKSTERS now own and control the U.S. and it is noted as the Israeli Homeland! Therefore, know that the LAST currency to belly-up will be the U.S. currency because it is the basis of the World Bank, oil payments in the Middle East, etc. This is, indeed, a very BIG thing coming down.]**

What military action the Soviet Bolshevik Jews and the Israeli Zionist-Bolshevik Jews will take against the Arab countries only the TRIANGLE AND GOD WILL KNOW. IT IS LIKELY THEY WILL STRIKE INTO THE ARAB OIL FIELDS FIRST. [H: **No, don't shrug, Americans, for that is exactly what happened. The British through Kuwait were draining OIL FROM UNDER IRAQ WHILE KUWAIT WAS, IN FACT, A PART OF IRAQ—NOT AN INDEPENDENT NATION AS REPRESENTED. More than that, Saddam was BLACKMAILED, lied to and totally SET UP. BUT, YOU ONLY "STARTED" THE "MOTHER OF ALL WARS"; IT HAS STILL JUST BEGUN, FRIENDS.]**

WHATEVER ACTION IS TAKEN, ONE THING IS CERTAIN—THE losers WILL BE:

The American people.

The Arab people.

The Sephardic Jews and that portion of the Ashkenazi Jews who are for justice and freedom.

The only WINNERS WILL BE:

The Zionist International Bankers and the Zionist/Bolshevik (communist/socialist) Jews.

Based on developing military, economic and political actions in both the U.S. and Israel, the two courses of action I have mentioned appear to be the most logical for the New York/Moscow/Tel Aviv Triangle to follow. Whether one of the

two develops, or whether a surprise is in store for us, only the Zionist/Bolshevik "War Lords" and God know.

This raises the question: What can we in America do to stop the New York/Moscow/Tel Aviv Triangle "War Lords".

### THE STAKES— FREEDOM OR SLAVERY

In deciding the course of action to be taken to stop the Zionist/Bolshevik "War Lords" two points are the keys and must be restated and emphasized:

1. One leg of the Zionist/Bolshevik Jews is based in New York City. It was from this base that financial and organizational aid was given to carry out the Bolshevik Revolution in Russia. This revolution enabled the establishment of the second leg of the Zionist/Communist power, Moscow.

If it were not for the continued support by the New York Zionist/Bolshevik Jews and their nation-wide network, communism would have collapsed long ago. But, the various facets of power held by these Zionists in America have enabled them to trick the American people into supporting communism.

2. Communism would not have gotten started and most problems faced by Americans would not have developed if the news-media would have kept the American people informed about the actions of the Zionist/Bolsheviks. However, these Zionist/Bolshevik (communist) Jews are clever. Before they began their acts of subversion in America, they gained control of the major newspapers and especially the news services which supply national and international news to the smaller daily newspapers.

Since they controlled, and still control, the major news-media outlets, including radio and television, they have been able to distort or omit the truth about their subversive acts.

### EXPOSURE IS THE SOLUTION

In 1920 Henry Ford, Sr. wrote: "If the American people ever become aware of the truth about this coterie of Jews, it would be the solution." What Henry Ford meant was: If the American people ever learned the truth they would take whatever action necessary to stop this bunch of Zionist/Bolshevik Jews. [H: Well, I'm not at all convinced about that "taking action"; we have witnessed just the opposite—a total anesthesia upon the nation.]

Many individuals and groups are in the process of trying to inform the American people about the Zionists and the danger they present to America and to the free world nations, but it is still far too little to be effective. It would be in the interest of nearly every person who is aware, to quietly but energetically help to spread the information

to others. People who have an interest would include:

\* The average American who wishes to preserve his or her freedom. [H: This specifically INCLUDES all "Native" Americans for you are the last "sovereigns" remaining.]

\* Arab Americans who wish to remove the thorn of oppression in the Mideast.

\* People from the captive nations of Europe who wish to rid their homelands of the Bolshevik scourge.

\* Ethiopian Americans and other Afro-Americans who have seen their homelands taken over by these Bolshevik/Communists.

\* Chinese Americans, Vietnamese Americans, Korean Americans and other Oriental Americans who have felt the heavy hand of communist oppression.

Since *each* and *every one* of these nationalities are fighting the same destructive enemy—the Zionist/Bolshevik (communist/socialist) JEWS, IT WOULD BE MORE EFFECTIVE IF ALL JOINED HANDS IN A COOPERATIVE EFFORT.

I might add that leading the fight against the Zionist Jews should be the pro-American Jews, like myself, who love America and realize the destruction the New York/Moscow/Tel Aviv triangle has brought to the world.

### A HOLY LAND STATE

Since the land now occupied by Israel is rightly referred to as the "Holy Land", all Christians, Moslems, and anti-Zionist Jews should cooperate in an effort to transform Israel into a de-militarized HOLY LAND STATE UNDER INTERNATIONAL SUPERVISION. THEN, FROM THIS HOLY LAND COULD COME THE word of God instead of torture, war and drugs.

### THE REAL ISSUE

I want to emphasize a key point of this book. It is a waste of time to talk about fighting Communism and the problems it has caused; and it is a waste of time to talk about the internal problems facing America, UNLESS THE MAIN CAUSE OF THOSE PROBLEMS HAS BEEN IDENTIFIED. THE CAUSE, OF COURSE, IS THE ZIONIST-ORIENTED JEWISH INTERNATIONAL BANKERS AND THE ZIONIST JEWS WHO OPERATE BEHIND A CLOAK OF SECRECY.

[END OF QUOTING]

We are out of time for this writing today which, by the way, finishes the "meat" of the latter book. There is more direct information from Jack Bernstein which needs sharing and we will get that done tomorrow.

We have some very interesting guests coming to visit on Sunday so we will have more information to share with CONTACT'S

subscribers.

Please ask Editor Young to be in attendance and timely for I will probably turn the meeting over to these visitors ASAP after we take up a bit of hanging business. And no, I did not say we are going to hang anyone—just hanging business. If someone gets him or herself hanged by the "business", that is certainly THEIR problem, not ours.

Salu and good afternoon.

4/18/98 #1 HATONN

### JACK BERNSTEIN: A CHALLENGE

Jack Bernstein, *THE LIFE OF AN AMERICAN JEW IN RACIST MARXIST ISRAEL*, 1984, Noontide Press, ISBN: 0-939482-01-0:

### BACK COVER COMMENTS

Jack Bernstein, an American Jew, emigrated from the U.S. to the promised land of Israel following the Six-Day War in 1967. After 6-1/2 years of living there, now married, and much the wiser, Bernstein came back to America.

He has left forever what he refers to as this "Marxist, racist" land and is forcibly separated from his wife and children.

In this book, Bernstein relates the shocking truth of how Israel has become in his words a land of terrorism.

[QUOTING:] Pages 42-45:

### A CHALLENGE

**THE CONTENTS OF THIS BOOK  
ARE EXPECTED TO BRING  
A STRONG REACTION  
FROM THE ZIONIST JEWS.**

### THEREFORE:

I am well aware of the tactics you, my Zionist brethren, use to quiet anyone who attempts to expose any of your subversive acts.

If the person is a Gentile, you cry, "You're anti-Semitic" which is nothing more than a smokescreen to hide your actions.

But, if a Jew is the person doing the exposing, you resort to other tactics:

\* First, you ignore the charges, hoping the information will not be given widespread distribution.

\* If the information starts reaching too many people, you ridicule the information and the person or persons giving the information.

If that doesn't work, your next step is character assassination. If the author or speaker hasn't been involved in sufficient scandal, you are adept at fabricating scandal against the person or persons.

\* If none of these are effective, you are known to resort to physical attacks. [H: Frankly spoken, murder.]

But, NEVER do you try to prove the information wrong.

So, before you start your efforts to quiet me, I OFFER THIS CHALLENGE:

YOU ZIONISTS ASSEMBLE A NUMBER OF ZIONIST JEWS AND WITNESSES TO SUPPORT YOUR POSITION AND I WILL ASSEMBLE A LIKE NUMBER OF ANTI-ZIONIST, PRO-AMERICAN JEWS AND

WITNESSES.

THEN, THE ZIONISTS AND ANTI-ZIONISTS WILL STATE THEIR POSITION AND DEBATE THE MATERIAL—THE DEBATE TO BE HELD ON PUBLIC TELEVISION.

Let's explore the information and let the American people decide for themselves if the information is true or false.

ISN'T THAT A FAIR CHALLENGE?

Certainly, you will willingly accept the challenge if what I have written is *false*.

But, if you resort to crying, "lies, all lies", and refuse to debate the material, you will, in effect, be telling the American people that what I have written are true facts.

Signature: Jack Bernstein

**[H: Of course we can all be sure that this debate has never been forthcoming and they even have Larry King to carry such a debate. Oh well, what else is new today?]**

### ASSOCIATION OF PRO-AMERICAN JEWS

In America, nearly all **Sephardic Jews** and a large portion of the **Ashkenazi Jews** deplore the subversive acts of the Zionists. But, fear of the vicious Zionist Jews has kept most decent Jews silent.

Because Zionist meddling in America's internal and external affairs has become so great, we pro-American Jews cannot sit idly by and allow these Zionist Jews to destroy America—the country that has given us freedom and opportunity. We pro-American Jews must unite and help stop our Zionist brethren.

United, we pro-American Jews can be an effective force in stopping the Zionist destruction of America.

Write or call me and add your support. All communications will be held confidential.

**Jack Bernstein**  
**Association of Pro-American Jews**  
**P.O. Box 825**  
**Fairfax, VA 22030**



The Zionist network and the Zionist-oriented Jewish International Bankers have had, and still have, such a great influence on world affairs and the economic and political affairs of America that a continuing source of information about their activities is necessary.

There are many good publications available which expose Zionist past and present involvement in world and in America's affairs. But, the youth of America, their parents and grandparents are too busy to read anything lengthy, especially when it comes to politics. So, ***We have started issuing a very short, easy to read, easy to reproduce, letter that is sure to interest all concerned Americans.***

To receive copies of this BEHIND THE ZIONIST CURTAIN letter, just send a self-addressed, stamped envelope to our Washington office.

Address your request to:

LETTER  
 P.O. Box 825  
 Fairfax, VA 22030



**[H: If you cannot find Mr. Bernstein at the**

**above address, try:]**

**Pro-American Press**  
**P.O. Box 1192**  
**Detroit Lakes, MN 56501**



[END OF QUOTING]

I won't offer more than this for over the years we have had far more pointed and destructive forces thrown at us than has just about any other ONE public resource known. We can't go on indefinitely carrying this burden. People continually come to US FOR HELP while we are surviving and trying to meet all the court-room assaults.

However, if you people who are already trying to serve God and Country will get hooked in together, you can make a very big difference—very big indeed!

On Sunday we have some extremely important and well-known friends coming. More research has been done on this topic in the past few years than any citizen can imagine, while being totally buried in the Establishment media. We will give YOU information AFTER the meeting. We will set the meeting to audio tape but you will find that there will be available, from the speakers, video tapes.

We do, however, have to have a prior-business Board meeting. We will just take a minute to discuss the current legal court encounters and enter those noted in the record. This will save some time and work for Nora who is deep in research and doesn't need a pile-on of Secretarial (Corporate) work. It also keeps you Institute participants up to date.

There was a fiasco of comedic encounter on Tuesday last in Minden, Nevada which SHOULD merit Horton and Abbott (George didn't show up AGAIN, which totally annoyed the Judge) the badges of *Kol Nidre* par excellence and outstanding LIARS of the month. We use the term "month" because there are more encounters this year and it WILL BE WORSE. Mr. Green has pulled a "secret" doozy and he is going to be very fortunate if his own lawyers don't lynch him, right after he is hanged by the Federal Bankruptcy, Superior Court, Supreme Court and Local courts OF NEVADA. You can hide, George, once in a while from all the people, and some of the people all of the time—BUT YOU CAN'T HIDE ANYTHING FROM GOD! HOLD IT IN YOUR HEART!

And lawyers DELIBERATELY AND INTENTIONALLY LYING TO THE JUDGE, UNDER OATH, IN COURT? My goodness, it appears that Horton and Abbott have used their clients to the point that the Judge is considering asking for disbarment of both and every word spoken and written are living proof of these facts. They made a total mockery of the court—especially on the point of Green "burying the gold to see if it would *deteriorate*". Gold is noted for its failure to deteriorate!

Mrs. Green has escaped to the West and Mr. Green is escaping to the East. BUT, YOU CAN'T HIDE ANYTHING FROM GOD, STUDENTS. IT REMAINS, HOWEVER, THAT WHICH YOU DO PRIOR TO THE "RUNNING" THAT ADDS CEMENT TO THE BOOTS.

I suggest someone contact Betty Tuten and give her warning that all are going to leave HER holding the snipe-sack. Abbott still holds forth on massive filings under Leon Fort and poor

deceased John Schroeffer.

There is a nice something that you people might enjoy knowing: Mr. Turner, who owns "the farm" from which Ence stole equipment, USED TO OWN A MAJOR PRIVATE INVESTIGATION FIRM AND CAN SUPPLY ANY NUMBER OF INVESTIGATORS FOR ANY PURPOSE—AT READY—ALSO, WILLING AND ABLE. And, YOU, have a good morning also.

[QUOTING, Part 72, *GLOBAL PARASITES*:]

*FROM THE INTERNATIONAL JEW—  
 The World's Foremost Problem*

*PREFACE, VOL. IV*

### ANGLES OF JEWISH INFLUENCE IN AMERICAN LIFE

The Jewish Question exists wherever Jews appear, says Theodor Herzl, because they bring it with them. It is not their numbers that create the Question, for there is in almost every country a larger number of other aliens than of Jews. It is not their much-boasted ability, for it is now coming to be understood that, give the Jew an equal start and hold him to the rules of the game, and he is not smarter than anyone else; indeed, in one great class of Jews the zeal is quenched when opportunity for intrigue is removed.

The Jewish Question is not in the number of Jews who here reside, not in the American's jealousy of the Jew's success, certainly not in any objection to the Jew's entirely unobjectionable Mosaic religion; it is in something else, and that something else is the fact of Jewish influence on the life of the country where Jews dwell; in the United States it is *the Jewish influence on American life*.

That the Jews exert an influence, they themselves loudly proclaim. One is permitted to think that they really claim a stronger influence than they possess, especially in those higher regions where excellent and determinative influences have been at work. The Jews claim, indeed, that the fundamentals of the United States are Jewish and not Christian, and that the entire history of this country should be rewritten to make proper acknowledgment of the prior glory due to Judah. If the question of influence rested entirely on the Jewish claim, there would be no occasion for doubt; they claim it all. But it is kindness to hold them to the facts; it is also more clearly explanatory of conditions in our country. If they insist that they "gave us our *Bible*" and "gave us our God" and "gave us our religion", as they do over and over again with nauseating superciliousness throughout all their polemic publications—not a single one of their claims being true—they must not grow impatient and profane while we complete the list of the real influences they have set at work in American life.

**[H: Ah, but good people who call yourselves "Christians", THEY DID. They even WROTE YOUR BIBLES FOR YOU. They buried CHRIST and gave you a "man", a dead man at that, to follow and proclaim through their speakers of false religions. Ah indeed, they gave you everything with which to destroy yourselves, and lastly they gave you "the shaft", good fri... (And Dharma writes her program to find that the number of characters in the middle of fri—is 11111, not bad for a Saturday in mid-**

sentence.) friends. Your program is fine, I just wanted your attention with the extra blips. We have an audience on the other side of the computer and we need to occasionally recognize and acknowledge them.]

It is not the Jewish people but the *Jewish idea*, and the people only as vehicles of the *idea*, that is the point at issue. As it was Prussianism and not the German people that was the objective in the recent war, so in this investigation of the Jewish Question, it is Jewish influence and the Jewish idea that are being discovered and defined.

The Jews are propagandists. This was originally their mission. But they were to propagate the central tenet of their religion. This they failed to do. By failing in this they, according to their own Scriptures, failed everywhere. They are now without a mission of blessing. Few of their leaders even claim a spiritual mission. But the mission idea is the grossest materialism of the day; it has become a means of sordid acquisition instead of a channel of service.

The essence of the Jewish Idea *in its influence on the labor world* is the same as in all other departments — the destruction of real values in favor of fictitious values. The Jewish philosophy of money is not to “make money”, but to “get money”. The distinction between these two is fundamental. That explains Jews being “financiers” instead of “captains of industry”. It is the difference between “getting” and “making”.

The creative, constructive type of mind has an affection for the thing it is doing. The non-Jewish worker formerly chose the work he liked best. He did not change employment easily, because there was a bond between him and the kind of work he had chosen. Nothing else was so attractive to him. He would rather draw a little less money and do what he liked to do, than a little more and do what irked him. The “maker” is always thus influenced by his liking.

Not so the “getter”. It doesn’t matter what he does, so long as the income is satisfactory. He has no illusions, sentiments or affections on the side of work. It is the “geld” that counts. He has no attachment for the things he makes, for he doesn’t make any; he deals in the things which other men make and regards them solely on the side of their money-drawing value. “The joy of creative labor” is nothing to him, not even an intelligible saying.

Now, previous to the advent of Jewish socialistic and subversive ideas, the predominant thought in the labor world was to “make” things and thus “make” money. There was a pride among mechanics. Men who made things were a sturdy,

honest race because they dealt with ideas of skill and quality, and their very characters were formed by the satisfaction of having performed useful functions in society. They were the Makers. And society was solid as long as they were solid. Men made shoes as exhibitions of their skill. Farmers raised crops for the inherent love of crops, not with reference to far-off money-makers. Everywhere The Job was the main thing and the rest was incidental.

The only way to break down this strong safeguard of society — a laboring class of sturdy character — was to sow other ideas among it; and the most dangerous of all the ideas sown was that which substituted “get” for “make”. With the required manipulation of the money and food markets, enough pressure could be brought to bear on the ultimate consumers to give point to the idea of “get”, and it was not long before the internal relations of American business were totally upset, with Jews at the

head of the banking system, and Jews at the head of both the conservative and radical elements of the Labor Movement, AND, most potent of all, the Jewish Idea sowed through the minds of workingmen. What Idea? The old idea of “get” instead of “make”.

The idea of “get” is a vicious, anti-social and destructive idea *when held alone*; but when held in company with “make” and as second in importance, it is legitimate and constructive. As soon as a man or a class is inoculated with the strictly Jewish Idea of “getting” — (“getting mine”; “getting while the getting is good”; “honestly if you can, dishonestly if you must — but *get it*” — all of which are notes of this treasonable philosophy), the very cement of society loses its adhesiveness and begins to crumble. The great myth and fiction of Money has been forced into the place of real things, and the second step of the drama can thus be opened up.

Jewish influence on the thought of the working men of the United States, as well as on the thought of business and professional men, has been bad, thoroughly bad. This is not manifested in a division between “capital” and “labor”, for there are no such separate elements; there is only the executive and operating departments of American business. The real division is between the Jewish

idea of “get” and the Anglo-Saxon idea of “make”, and at the present time the Jewish idea has been successful enough to have caused an upset.

All over the United States, in many branches of trade, Communist colleges are maintained, officered and taught by Jews. These so-called colleges exist in Chicago, Detroit, Cleveland, Rochester, Pittsburgh, New York, Philadelphia and other cities, the whole intent being to put all American labor on a “get” basis, which must prove the economic damnation of the country. And that, apparently, is the end sought, as in Russia.

Until Jews can show that the infiltration of foreign Jews and the Jewish Idea into the American labor movement has made for the betterment in character and estate, in citizenship and economic statesmanship, of the American workingman, the charge of being an alien, destructive and treasonable influence will have to stand.

The last place the uninstructed observer would look for traces of Jewish influence is in the Christian church, yet if he fails to look there he will miss much. If the libraries of our theological seminaries were equipped with complete files of Jewish literary effort in the United States during the past 15 years, and if theological students were required to read these Jewish utterances, there would be less silly talk and fewer “easy marks” for Jewish propaganda in the American pulpit. For the next 25 years every theological seminary should support a chair for the study of Modern Jewish Influence and the *Protocols*. The fiction that the Jews are an *Old Testament* people faithful to the Mosaic Law, would then be exploded, and timid Christians would no longer superstitiously hesitate to speak the truth about them because of that sadly misinterpreted text: “I will bless them that bless thee, and curse him that curseth thee.”

There is a mission for the pulpit to liberate the Church from what the *New Testament* Scriptures call “the fear of the Jews”.

The pulpit has also the mission of liberating the Church from the error that Judah and Israel are synonymous. The reading of the Scriptures which confuse the tribe of Judah with Israel, and which interpret every mention of Israel as signifying the Jews, is at the root of more than one-half the confusion and division traceable in Christian doctrinal statements.

The Jews are *NOT* “The Chosen People”, though practically the entire Church has succumbed to the propaganda which declares them to be so.

**[H: An important point to stress here is that this is not the total truth. These self-styled Ashkenazi ZIONIST Jews ARE the “chosen people” of (g)od. This is simply NOT THE GOD OF LIGHT. THEY ARE THE CHOSEN PEOPLE OF WHAT IS RECOGNIZED AS SATAN—THE USURPED GOD JEHOVAH-LUCIFER-YAHWEH, ETC.]**

The Jewish tinge has of late years overspread many Christian statements, and the uninstructed clergy have proved more and more amenable to Jewish suggestion.

The flaccid condition of the Church, so much deplored by spokesmen who had regard for their inner life, was brought about not by “science”, not by “scholarship”, not by the “increase of light and learning”—for none of these things are antagonistic even to incomplete statements of truth—but by *Jewish-German higher criticism*. **[H: From these people come the VERY SCHOLARS WHO CHOSE WHICH “GOSPELS” TO PUT IN YOUR NEW**

**Clergymen ought to know that seven-eighths of the economic mush they speak from the pulpit is prepared by Jewish professors of political economy and revolutionary leaders. [H: Who do you think runs the seminaries?] They should be informed that economic thought has been so completely Judaized by means of a deliberate and masterly plan of camouflaged propaganda, that the mass-thought of the crowd (which is the thought mostly echoed in “popular” pulpits and editorials) is more Jewish than Jewry itself holds.**

**The Jew has got hold of the church in doctrine, in liberalism, so-called, and in the feverish and feeble sociological diversions of many pulpits and adult classes.**

**If there is any place where a straight study of the Jewish Question should be made, with the Bible always in hand as the authoritative textbook, it is in the modern church which is unconsciously giving allegiance to a mass of Jewish propaganda.**

**TESTAMENT.]**

The defenders of the faith have fought long and valiantly against the inroads made by the so-called Higher Criticism, but were sadly incapacitated in their defense, because they did not see that its origin and purpose were Jewish. It was not Christian; it was not German; it was Jewish. It is almost wholly discounted today in the practical life of the church, but it still adheres to the darker corners of the colleges, along with the red Bolshevism which is taking root there under Jewish influences.

Let the Christian minister who wishes to know the source of Jewish influence in the church look over the names of the more notorious "German" Higher Critics of the *Bible*, and consider their race. Add to them one Frenchman, an atheist and a Jew, and you have modern "liberal" sources very complete:

Wellhausen, Strauss, Ewald, Kuehne  
Hitzig, Renan —

It is perfectly in keeping with the Jewish World Program that this destructive influence should be sent out under Jewish auspices, and it is perfectly in keeping with non-Jewish trustfulness to accept the thing without looking at its source. A great many so-called "liberals" played the Jewish game for a time; they are now coming back to the old citadel which stood in its own strength and without their patronage while the fever of the Higher Criticism raged.

The church is now victim of a second attack against her, in the rampant Socialism and Sovietism that have been thrust upon her in the name of flabby and unmoral theories of "brotherhood" and in an appeal to her "fairness". The church has been made to believe that she is a forum for discussion and not a high place for annunciation. She has been turned from a Voice into an echo of jangling cries. Jews have actually invaded, in person and in program, hundreds of American churches, with their subversive and impossible social ideals, and at last became so cocksure of their domination of the situation that they were met with the inevitable check.

**Clergymen ought to know that seven-eighths of the economic mush they speak from the pulpit is prepared by Jewish professors of political economy and revolutionary leaders. [H: Who do you think runs the seminaries?]** They should be informed that economic thought has been so completely Judaized by means of a deliberate and masterly plan of camouflaged propaganda, that the mass-thought of the crowd (which is the thought mostly echoed in "popular" pulpits and editorials) is more Jewish than Jewry itself holds.

**The Jew has got hold of the church in doctrine, in liberalism, so-called, and in the feverish and feeble sociological diversions of many pulpits and adult classes.**

If there is any place where a straight study of the Jewish Question should be made, with the *Bible* always in hand as the authoritative textbook, *it is in the modern church which is unconsciously giving allegiance to a mass of Jewish propaganda.*

It is not reaction that is counseled here; it is progress along constructive paths, the paths of our forefathers, the Anglo-Saxons, who have to this day been the World-Builders, the Makers of Cities and commerce and continents; and not the Jews who have never been builders or pioneers, who have never peopled the wilderness, but who

move in upon the labors of other men. They are not to be blamed for not being Builders and Pioneers, perhaps; they are to be blamed for claiming all the rights of pioneers; but even then, perhaps, their blame ought not to be so great as the blame that rests upon the sons of the Anglo-Saxons for rejecting the straightforward Building of their fathers, and taking up with the doubtful ideas of Judah.

Colleges are being constantly invaded by the Jewish Idea. The sons of the Anglo-Saxon are being attacked in their very heredity. The sons of the Builders, the Makers, are being subverted to the philosophy of the destroyers. Young men in the first exhilarating months of intellectual freedom are being seized with promissory doctrines, the source and consequences of which they do not see. There is a natural

rebelliousness of youth, which promises progress; there is a natural venturesomeness to play free with ancient faiths; both of which are ebullitions of the spirit and significant of dawning mental virility. It is during the periods when these adolescent expansions are in process that the youth is captured by influences which deliberately lie in wait for him in the colleges. True, in after years a large proportion come to their senses sufficiently to be able "to sit on the fence and see themselves go by", and they come back to sanity. They find that "free love" doctrines make exhilarating club topics, but that the Family—the old-fashioned loyalty of one man and one woman to each other and their children—is the basis, not only of society, but of all personal character and progress. They find that Revolution, while a delightful subject for fiery debates and an excellent stimulant to the feeling of supermanlikeness, is nevertheless not the process of progress.

And, too, they come at length to see that the Stars and Stripes and the Free Republic are better by far than the Red Star and Soviet sordidness.

When a Supreme Court Justice addressed one of the greater American universities, a student came to him after a lecture and said: "*It gave me so much pleasure to hear your lectures, for they were the first kindly words I have heard said about our government since the commencement of my university career.*"

For years the secular magazines have been carrying articles on the question, "*What is Wrong With the Colleges?*" The answer is perfectly clear to those who can discern Jewish influence in American life.

The trouble with the colleges has progressed

along precisely the same lines that have been described above in connection with the churches. First, Jewish higher criticism in the destruction of young men's sense of respect for the ancient foundations; second, Jewish revolutionary social doctrines. The two always go together. They cannot live apart. They are the fulfillment of the *Protocols'* program to split non-Jewish society by means of ideas.

It is idle to attack the "unbelief" of college students, idle to attack their "radicalism"—these are always the qualities of immaturity. But it is not idle to show that social radicalism ("radicalism" being a very good word very sadly misused) and antagonism to the religious sanctions of the moral law, both come from the same source. Over the fountain of Revolutionism and Anti-Christian belief place the descriptive and definitive term "Jewish", and let the sons of the Anglo-Saxons learn

**Colleges are being constantly invaded by the Jewish Idea. The sons of the Anglo-Saxon are being attacked in their very heredity. The sons of the Builders, the Makers, are being subverted to the philosophy of the destroyers. Young men in the first exhilarating months of intellectual freedom are being seized with promissory doctrines, the source and consequences of which they do not see. There is a natural rebelliousness of youth, which promises progress; there is a natural venturesomeness to play free with ancient faiths; both of which are ebullitions of the spirit and significant of dawning mental virility. It is during the periods when these adolescent expansions are in process that the youth is captured by influences which deliberately lie in wait for him in the colleges.**

from what waters they are drinking. That source is not Mosaic, but Jewish—there is a world of difference between them.

The central group of Red philosophers in every university is a Jewish group, with often enough a "Gentile front" in the shape of a deluded professor. *Some of these professors are in the pay of outside Red organizations.* There are Intercollegiate Socialist Societies, swarming with Jews and Jewish influences, and toting Jewish professors around the country, addressing medics and lits and even the Divinity schools, under the patronage of the best civic and university auspices. Student lecture courses are fine pasture for this propaganda. Intercollegiate Liberal Leagues are established everywhere, the purpose evidently being to give students the thrill of believing that they are taking part in the beginning of a great new movement, comparable to the winning of Independence or the Abolition of slavery. As stein parties gradually cease as a college diversion, Red conferences will come in; it is part of the effervescence of youth.

The revolutionary forces which head up in Jewry rely very heavily on the respectability which is given their movement by the adhesion of students and a few professors. It was so in Russia—everyone knows what the name "student" eventually came to signify in that country. And as a result, while Sovietists are glorifying the "success" of the Revolution, men like Maxim Gorky are sending out appeals for food to prevent the intelligentsia from starving to death.

The Jewish Chautauqua, which works almost exclusively in colleges and universities, together with Bolshevism in art, science, religion, economics and sociology, are driving straight

through the Anglo-Saxon traditions and landmarks of our race of students. And these are ably assisted by professors and clergymen whose thinking has been dislocated and poisoned by Jewish subversive influences in theology and sociology.

What to do about it? Simply identify the source and nature of the influence which has overrun our colleges. Let the students know that their choice is between the Anglo-Saxons and the Tribe of Judah. Let the students decide, in making up their allegiance, whether they will follow the Builders or those who seek to tear down.

It is not a case for argument. Radicalism and religious indifferentism are states of mind. Normal men usually grow out of them in good time. Others are caught and held to the end. But the treatment is not argument.

The only absolute antidote to the Jewish influence is to call college students back to a pride of race. We often speak of the Fathers as if they were the few who happened to affix their signatures to a great document which marked a new era of liberty. The Fathers were the men of the Anglo-Saxon-Celtic race. **[H: Don't let this paragraph throw you off for Ford is talking about a group at the turn of the nation—where actually a Black man was HALF a man in counting and the Native Americans WERE NOTHING! LET US BEAR WITH THESE SEEMINGLY CONTRADICTORY STATEMENTS. HE IS USING THE TERM ANGLLO-SAXON-CELTIC TO IDENTIFY THE LEADERS, WHETHER GOOD OR BAD. YOU MAY WELL BE THINKING "CAUCASIAN", OF WHICH RACE THE JEW ALSO INCLUDES HIMSELF—SO DON'T JUMP TO CONCLUSIONS AS TO SUCH AS "WHITE SUPREMACY", WHICH IS ALSO A JEWISH MOVEMENT AGAINST THE BLACKS AND MINORITIES. THE ONLY JEWS WHICH WOULD BE INCLUDED IN THE "AGAINST" CATEGORY ARE THE HAPLESS SEPHARDIC JUDEANS WHO STUMBLE ACROSS THESE HOUNDS OF HELL.]** The men who came across Europe with civilization in their blood and in their destiny; the men who crossed the Atlantic and set up civilization on a bleak and rock-bound coast; the men who drove west to California and north to Alaska; the men who originally peopled Australia and seized the gates of the world at Suez, Gibraltar and Panama; the men who opened the tropics and subdued the arctics—Anglo-Saxon men, who have given form to every government and a livelihood to every people and an ideal to every century. **[H: Do not confuse these men with the ones who came later in sheep's clothing to TAKE OVER THE WORK, THE PROFITS AND DESTROY THE GOOD WHICH WAS ESTABLISHED.]** They got neither their GOD nor their religion from Judah, nor yet their speech nor their creative genius—they are the first Ruling People, Chosen throughout the centuries to Master the world, by Building it ever better and better and not by breaking it down.

**[H: I don't like this observation as Mr. Ford presents it, although at the time there was no basis for other conclusion if you are considering the very narrow concept of THE AMERICAS. These were NOT the White men of the Crusades or the Inquisitions. These were men who happened to be mostly "White or pale" in color—so don't go making a big deal of the terms, please.]**

Into the camps of this race, among the sons of the rulers, comes a people that has no civilization to point to, no aspiring religion, no universal speech, no great achievement in any realm but the realm of "get", cast out of every land that gave them hospitality, and these people endeavor to tell the sons of the Saxons what is needed to make the world what it ought to be.

**[H: Well, it has been long enough now to really see what kind of a world "they" have made for YOU. Read it and weep, you of all races, creeds, colors and Human heritage.]**

If our sons in college follow this counsel of dark rebellion and destruction, it is because they do not know whose sons they are, of what race they are the scions.

Let there be free speech to the limit in our universities and free intercourse of ideas, but let Jewish thought be labeled Jewish, and let our sons know the racial secret.

The warning has already gone out through the colleges. The system of procedure is already fully known. And how simple it is:

First, you secularize the public schools—"secularize" is the precise word the Jews use for the process. You prepare the mind of the public school child by enforcing the rule that no mention shall ever be made to indicate that culture or patriotism is in any way connected with the deeper principles of the Anglo-Saxon religion. Keep it out, every sight and sound of it! Keep out also every word that will aid any child to identify the Jewish race.

Then, when you have thus prepared the soil, you can go into the universities and colleges and enter upon the double program of pouring contempt on all the Christian **[H: Or any other religion.]** landmarks, at the same time filling the void with Jewish revolutionary ideas.

The influence of the common people is driven out of the public schools, where common people's influence can go; but Jewish influence is allowed to run rampant in the higher institutions where the common people's influence cannot go.

Secularize the public schools, and you can then Judaize the universities.

This is the "liberalism" which Jewish spokesmen so much applaud. In labor unions, in church, in university, it has tintured the principles of work, faith and society. This will not be denied, because the proof of it is too thickly written over Jewish activities and utterances. Indeed, it is in exerting these very influences that Jewry convinces itself it is fulfilling its "mission" to the world. The capitalism attacked is non-Jewish capitalism; the orthodoxy attacked is Christian orthodoxy; the society attacked is the Anglo-Saxon form of society, all of which by their destruction would rebound to the glory of Judaism.

The list could be extended—the influence of the Jewish idea on Anglo-Saxon sports and pleasure, on the Anglo-Saxon-Celtic idea of patriotism, on the Anglo-Saxon-Celtic conception of the learned professions; the influence of the Jewish idea runs down through every department of life.

**[H: This happens so insidiously that it is missed that where there is NO BIGOTRY except that which is stirred up by the Jewish hate-mongers, the less "equal" races and creeds, colors and cultures are totally pushed aside. Over the years the Blacks, for instance, become the lowest form of whipping boy and "used" of the races. They are made into gladiators upon which sports are LOST while the gambling and money-mongers rip them off without mercy.]**

**The Other races are pushed aside and not even considered for equal anything, especially in religion. To hide this aspect the Jews developed the "Judeo-Christian" idea to keep as many as possible from finding out truth of intent and actions. The EVANGELISTS, especially the money-gatherers of Television and Radio—hopped right in, sat right down and joined the "getcha world" game. Most Blacks have been turned into WELFARE PAWNS. Don't ask such as Jesse Jackson, HIGH LEVEL MEMBER OF THE COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS, who may well be "colored" on the outside and tout freedom and justice—but is as White as the most practiced Zionist in the crowd on the "inside".]**

"Well," one very badly deluded Anglo-Saxon editor, wrapped up in Jewish advertising contracts, was heard to say, "if the Jews can get away with it, then they have a right to." It is a variant of the "answer" of Jewish origin, which runs thus: "How can a paltry 3,000,000 run the 100,000,000 of the rest of us? Nonsense!"

Yes, let it be agreed: if the Jewish idea is the stronger, if the Jewish ability is the greater, let them conquer; let Anglo-Saxon principles and Anglo-Saxon power go down in ruins before the Tribe of Judah. *But first let the two ideas struggle under their own banners; let it be a fair struggle.* It is not a fair fight when in the movies, in the public schools, in the Judaized churches, in the universities, the Anglo-Saxon idea is kept away from Anglo-Saxons on the plea that it is "sectarian" or "clannish" or "obsolete" or something else. It is not a fair fight when Jewish ideas are offered as Anglo-Saxon ideas, because offered under Anglo-Saxon auspices. Let the heritage of our Anglo-Saxon-Celtic fathers have free course among their Anglo-Saxon-Celtic sons, and the Jewish idea can never triumph over it, in university forum or in the marts of trade. **The Jewish idea never triumphs until first the people over whom it triumphs are denied the nurture of their native culture.**

Judah has begun the struggle. Judah has made the invasion. Let it come. Let no man fear it. But let every man insist that the fight be fair. Let college students and leaders of thought know that the objective is the regnancy of the ideas and the race that have built all the civilization we see and that promise all the civilization of the future; let them also know that the attacking force is Jewish.

That is all that will be necessary. And it is against this that the Jews protest. "You must not identify us," they say, "you must not use the term 'Jew'." Why? Because unless the Jewish idea can creep in under the assumption of other than Jewish origin, it is doomed. Anglo-Saxon ideas dare proclaim themselves and their origin. A proper proclamation is all that is necessary today. Compel every invading idea to run up its flag!

*Issue of May 21, 1921*

[END OF QUOTING]

A very long writing, today, for which I apologize. However, you must come to realize TRUTH, and the value of THAT TRUTH or the lies will eat you alive while the Global Parasites drain every bit of positive life from your very beings. Most will never know what hit them for it has been this way since the very beginning of "time" as you express it in historical being. Only the labels are changed REGULARLY to protect the guilty. Salu. 

## Zionist Agenda For U.S. Occupation

# OK City Bombing Revisited: Truth Contradicts Media Lies

*Editor's note: The following information is another one of those occasions when we need two Front Page locations! The truth remains the truth, no matter what mind-controlling disinformation the media tries to beat into our heads to the contrary. This should make any American, with a functioning mind and soul, mad as hell.*

*For those of you who have been following and truly studying the Henry Ford Senior material we have been reprinting from The Dearborn Independent from the 1920s, and other related material (never mind what CONTACT has long been sharing over the past many years), then this tie-in with the Oklahoma City bombing tragedy should add even more insult to the injury of a nation infested with a parasitic, foreign element of evil-minded beings whose agenda for world control is only exceeded by their desire, within private circles, to brag about their goals and accomplishments.*

4/19/98 #1 HATONN

OKLAHOMA CITY,  
APRIL 19, 1995

The following letter, one of several, was sent to Senator Trent Lott, United States Senate, 487 Senate Russell Office Building, Washington, DC 20510. It, along with attachments of a lecture given by Rabbi Cohen at a major Jewish meeting prior to that building-bombing in Oklahoma City.

We have offered this before, at least portions of it. However, it has made its way back around the globe and arrives this time from Australia. Will you wake up in time? I don't know about the masses but some of you will see and hear and we have to realize that it will be enough.

To get this finished in time for the paper this week we will have to simply present the material and let comments come later if warranted. The copy is very bad in reproduction so bear with us as there are some "lines" of print we won't be able to decipher in full.

Unfortunately, this information goes more closely along with our current topics as to be uncomfortable.

On the topic of "Jews" and the confusion regarding different aspects of the people holding some idea of being a part of the group, you have to understand something: As we write, a major controversy rages around the globe—but

especially in Israel as to JUST WHO ARE JEWS. The topic is "Who is a Jew?" and Mr. Benjamin Netanyahu faces such a schism among the different factions of so-called Jews as to be causing a compromise to be attempted.

We don't have time for that material right now as we need to focus on priorities for our time is limited at the keyboard today. We need to speak of Oklahoma City and today is appropriate while still on the minds of the citizens. Very few things are as they appear and Oklahoma City's bombing is one of them that is nothing like the presentation of terrorism. BUT, THE TENDENCY TO BOAST IS TOO MUCH FOR THE EGO-STANCE OF SILENCE, TO THE PERPE-TRAITORS.

[QUOTING:]

From: Benton K. Partin  
Brigadier Gen. USAF (Ret.)  
8908 Captains Row  
Alexandria, Virginia 22308  
703:780-7652

July 30, 1995

Dear Sen. Lott:

The attached report contains conclusive proof that the bombing of the Alfred P. Murrah Federal Building, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, **was not caused solely** by the truck bomb. Evidence shows that the massive destruction was primarily the result of **four** demolition charges placed at critical structural points at the third floor level.

Weapons Experience: I do not offer such an analytical conclusion lightly. I have spent 25 years in research, design, development, test and management of weapons development. This included: Hands-on work at the Ballistic Research Laboratories; Commander of the Air Force Armament Technology Laboratory, and ultimately management responsibility for almost every non-nuclear weapon device in the Air Force [*at the Air Force Systems command, Air Staff and the Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD) levels*]. I was also the first chairman of the OSD joint service Air Munitions Requirements and Development Committee. [*A more detailed resume appears at Tab. 1.*]

Observations in Oklahoma City: To verify earlier analysis, I visited Oklahoma City during the last week of June. There I had the opportunity to view hundreds of photographs taken throughout

the cleanup operations as the layers of debris were cleared away. The photos present **irrefutable evidence** that at least **four demolition charges were set off at four critical columns of the reinforced concrete structure at the floor level of the third floor.**

Conclusion: Based on my experience in weapons development and bomb damage analysis, and on my review of all evidence available, I can say, with a high level of confidence, that the damage pattern on the reinforced concrete superstructure could NOT possibly have been attained from the single truck bomb. The total incompatibility of this pattern of destruction with a single truck bomb lies in the simple, incontrovertible fact that some of the columns collapsed that **should not have collapsed** if the damage were caused solely by a truck bomb, and, conversely, some of the columns were left standing that should have collapsed if the damage had been caused solely by the truck bomb.

It is my hope and request that, as a Member of Congress, you will support a Congressional investigation to determine the true initiators of this bombing, which could not have occurred **the way in which it has been portrayed as having happened.** Further, it is requested that you defer action and reserve judgment on so-called anti-terrorism legislation that has serious civil liberties implications, and which would not be passed except for the Oklahoma City bombing, until the causes of the Oklahoma City disaster are determined by independent investigators.

Both the Federal Building in Oklahoma and the Trade Center in New York [*See New York Times, Oct. 28, 1993. p. A1*] show **evidence of a counter-terrorism sting gone wrong.**

No government law enforcement agency should be permitted to demolish, smash and bury evidence of a counter-terrorism sting operation, sabotage or terrorist attack, without a thorough examination **by an independent, technically competent agency.**

If an aircraft crashed because of a bomb, or a counter-terrorism sting or an FAA Controller error, the FAA would not be permitted to gather and bury the evidence. The National Safety Transportation Board would have been called in to conduct an investigation and where possible every piece of debris would have been collected and arrayed to determine cause of failure.

To remove all ambiguity with respect to the use of supplementary demolition charges, the FBI

should be required to release the high quality surveillance color TV camera tape of the Murrah Building bombing on April 19, 1995.

It is my observation that the effort required to bomb the A. P. Murrah Federal Building in Oklahoma City pales in comparison with the effort to cover up evidence in Oklahoma and the media's withholding of vital information from the American people.

Sincerely yours,  
Benton K. Partin  
Brigadier Gen. USAF (Ret)

BKP:aw  
Enclosure

[END OF QUOTING]

Now let us turn to the transcript of a recorded Yeshivah Lecture [#5] by Rabbi Cohen. Translated from his Yiddish lecture tapes by David Goldstein.

[QUOTING:]

**BLACK, YELLOW, BROWN  
SOLDIERS OF THE JEWS**

My Dear students, from our last discussion it is clear to me that you do not understand how **we are going to bring revolution to the United States**. How can we Jews occupy and possess such a large country as the U.S. when we are only a small minority? Yet, within this word, "minority", lies the key to your perplexity. Just as so often in the history of the world, we Jews have been able to **manipulate others to do our fighting for us**; so, too, will we again employ this winning strategy against the **Christians, the Muslims, and the American patriots**. As long as we remain safely in the background and point our holy fingers at them all, we shall prevail. It is only when the **incredibly ingenious machinations of our conspiracy are exposed**, are we, ourselves, in danger. But do not fear. No one will be able to stop our destiny as **inheritors of the Earth and masters of the goyim**. [Applause]

When speaking privately among ourselves, it is permitted to refer to the **filthy, non-Jew animals as goyim**. We know what swine they are. But in public, always remember to express yourselves with the utmost earnestness and compassion and use all of the rhetorical skills at your command to make the *goyim* think that you love them—especially the minority *goyim*. *Do you understand, now? Call them Afro-Americans or Chicanos or Chinese! Give them your undivided attention and sympathy. Make them feel not only that you really love and care about them, but that you, too, as a Jewish minority, are their dear brothers and fellow travelers on the long road ahead. And that road leads to their inevitable destruction!*

So, for the time being, you must treat the Black, the Yellow and the Brown *goyim* well because these minority *goyim* **are to be our slaves and soldiers in the coming revolution**. You treat the Colored *goyim* with brotherly love. And once the White *goyim* are under our power, we will use the Whites to enslave the Colored *goyim*, in turn.

But how can we do this? First, remember that all of the media of the United States are owned and controlled by Jews. **We control ALL newspapers, magazines, wire services, TV**

**broadcasters, most radio shows, the entire entertainment industry of Hollywood and everywhere else**. So, we are free to make the *goyim* of America think what we want them to think. And as they think, so will they do. All of them watch our television programs and read our newspapers and believe our propaganda. How can they not believe us since we cry out the same story everywhere? Our TV, our newspapers, our magazines, all point a thousand identical fingers and shout a thousand identical accusations. We have already enslaved their minds but they are unaware of it. And, I warn you, they must remain forever ignorant of these facts. Some of you smile at this thought but be careful; the *goyim* are not totally within our power and control, yet.

Like the animals that they are, the *goyim* can be very dangerous to us. Especially is this true of the Christians and the Muslims. Fortunately for us at this time, we have ensconced in the White House the greatest friend that the Jews have ever had. President Bill Clinton has been of great benefit to us and I assure you he will be most [line missing from the copy] know, I will tell you now.

**After Bill Clinton dies**, we have decided to make a special treaty with the United States to have **Clinton's remains buried in Israel**. When the *goyim* of the United States discover his treason, they will probably dig up his corpse and chop it into pieces anyway. Black, White, Yellow, Brown or Red, they are all stupid *goyim*, all animals. But we Jews pay honor to those who serve us well. And what better reward can anyone have than to be buried in the Holy Land? [Applause] Except for Woodrow Wilson, no other U.S. President has helped the Jew more than has Bill Clinton. So, we think that he should have a special reward. **The Wilson goy signed the Federal Reserve Act and gave us total financial power over the United States**. As the sole proprietors of the FED, **we control all of American commerce and pull the strings of the government**. This is what the **Wilson goy** did for us.

Although we Jews make up only four percent of the U.S. population, over sixty percent of the Clinton goy's political appointments **have gone to Jews**. As Supreme court judges, foreign ambassadors, FBI and CIA positions and Democratic Party officers, plus counting the loyal Jews who had already held government positions, we, as a **tiny** minority, now have 80-percent control of the U.S. Government. And so, we shall have our revenge! [Applause]

We can now control America either through the governmental powers that we have usurped or through violent revolution. Either way, to master our slaves, first we must make Americans fearful and anxious. They must be willing to give up their Constitutional Rights in exchange for promises of safety and security. But we are fighting against time. The patriots, the Republican Party and the Christians are getting too close to the truth. They are beginning to understand how close we are to becoming their lords. They are beginning to vote our allies out of political office. We cannot allow this to happen. **And so, we have ordered the Mossad to blow up something**. I thought that would make you sleepy-heads sit up. We are going to stab America in the heart and lay the blame on our enemies. I know that some of you or your relatives travel on business so I will warn all of you **TO AVOID OKLAHOMA CITY IN**

**APRIL**. [Comment from the audience; general hilarity.] Mister Smartly Pants, you in the back row would someday learn that there are other places in the world besides Brooklyn! Don't laugh, I am not joking! Just remember my words and stay away. Our terrorist methods worked in Czarist Russia and they will work even better in America since we have **our media present in every household**. You will see how we **can destroy our enemies merely by pointing our holy fingers at them**. Our TV and newspapers will lead the assault against their tiny brains with rumors, with gossip presented as fact, with allegations, with false assumptions, innuendo, outraged moral posturing, false accusations, lies and all of the methods at our command. Truth will serve **our purposes** or it will be heaped with ridicule. We will engulf them with deceit. And if one big bomb is not enough to sway this country, then we will follow it up with a series of little bombs to keep the pressure on.

First, we will point at the Muslims and thereby direct America's patriotic rage at a false target. Hopefully, a few Muslims will be killed and their homes burned by the angry patriots. Then, in turn, the Christian patriots, the White supremacists and the Republican Party will fall victim to our propaganda machinery when it is discovered that the mad bombers are "angry, White radicals". Yes! Think of it! The ingenious possibilities are incredible! We are going to turn those who love their country into public enemy number one! My dear students! We are about to turn the American people against the American patriots and produce the International Man! **The One World patriot loyal to the United Nations and subservient to our law is becoming a fact. In our lifetime, we shall witness the destruction of Christian America and the supremacy of our ruling authority over the goyim of the Western democracies!** [Applause]

Our loyal Jews **IN THE FBI** have already provided us with the names and profiles of the perfect mad bombers. But I assure you we will not make the same mistake that we made with **Lee Harvey Oswald**. This time, there will be **no clues of a conspiracy**. All clues will point to the scapegoat. All of the pointing fingers of our media power will point to our enemies—the **neo-Nazis**, the conservative Christians, the Muslims, the militia groups, the various anti-Semites and the Republican Party. And the Clinton *goy*, acting strong and concerned and compassionate as he knows how to act, will **force our anti-terrorism bill through Congress**. These laws that we have been working on hard to have passed **will pass easily in the ensuing panic**. They will give us not only **our gun control but they will allow the police forces, the CIA and the FBI that are now under our command to raid the strongholds of our enemies**. If this anti-terrorism law is later found to be un-Constitutional, so what? By that time, the police will have destroyed the homes and businesses of the anti-Semites and patriots—and we shall have in our hands all of their membership lists. These individuals we can **hunt down, harass or kill at our leisure**. What's more, by showing his leadership qualities, Bill Clinton will again be elected for another four-year term. You'll see! **We have it all planned out**. They will all be destroyed and, within four years, I predict that we can begin filling the prisons with the patriots and Christians and Muslims, and who oppose us—those hate-criminals and anti-Semites.

**[H: Yes he was and you will, further, note that in addition to your overcrowded prisons filled to overflow with “little citizens” that there is a whole crop of PRIVATE prisons popping up everywhere—RUN BY NONE OTHER THAN THE ELITE CORPORATION OF THE ELITE, WACKENHUT. There is even talk of a private prison of this sort right in Tehachapi, California where there is already a MAJOR prison located and just recently ANNEXED to the Township of Tehachapi. This means that the population of the “government” prison becomes listed as “citizens” of the Town to fit census accounting. Oh indeed, in the words of author Hal Lindsey, *Satan is Alive and Well on Planet Earth.*]**

As always, our biggest problem is with the Christians. Because of the teachings of Jesus [*spits*], they believe that **we are all liars and hypocrites and murderers.** But we are higher than the angels, and the Earth and all that it contains was given to us as our inheritance. So whatever we do, is our holy right to do, whether for their good or for their evil. They do not see that we are their masters and can do what we please with them as well as with their property. I ask you, what rights do animals have under Jewish law? We give the *goyim* the same rights.

Slowly, over the years, we have been able to portray the Christians in our controlled media as hypocrites and fanatics and fools. So, today, the *goyim* youths are beginning to turn away from Christianity and to follow our lead. And our lead is **toward their ultimate destruction.** It is our holy duty to God, Blessed be His Name, to destroy the *goyim*. And so it shall be! As it was commanded by Moses to go forth and destroy the nations, so too, is it not our duty to bring this commandment to its inevitable conclusion. **Every man, woman and child of the *goyim* must be destroyed without mercy. Every nation must and will bow down to the Jews!** [*Applause*] **[H: And I bet you thought Adolf Hitler and Pol Pot were naughty campers.]**

Although the Holy One of Israel has made us the inheritors of the world, it doesn't do any good to inherit the Earth unless we have **slaves to work it for us.** So, those who are willing to serve us as our slaves, as our hirelings, as our **political stooges,** we will allow to live. All others **must perish.** This is the commandment of God, Blessed Be His Name, and it is the **tradition of our rabbis passed down to us in the glorious *Talmud.*** So, do not be afraid of the Christians. If they become hostile, remind them of what hypocrites they are for not being meek like Jesus [*spits*]. Always remind them that they must be meek and patient like sheep. And while they ponder this we can devour them.

“Divide and conquer” is a very old and useful strategy. **All *goyim* would like to be at peace and to love one another but our Jewish media keeps racism at a slow boil.** We teach them to hate one another but to respect, to have compassion towards and reverence for the Jew. We teach them to accept as a fact the innate racism of America and innate benevolence and humanity of the Jew. Thus, they shall destroy each other while holding us in great respect and honor! As long as they don't turn off the television and they continue to read the **Jewish-owned newspapers and magazines, we can control them.** But woe to us if they ever learn who their real tormentors are!

As for the Muslims, they are difficult to

handle. But now that we have brought the Falashns out of Ethiopia, we now have at our command black-faced Jews who are willing to infiltrate the Muslims and be our **spies** against all sects of Islam, especially against Louis Farrakhan and the Nation of Islam. These Nation of Islam niggers are dangerous because they know who **their real oppressors are.** They know who brought the slaves to America. They know who has bled them dry in the ghettos. Fortunately for us, they do not know the depths of our conspiracy, so they still blame the White man for their troubles. All of these years, we have successfully blamed our plunder of them on the White Christians. We have been successful at this because as white-skinned people, we Jews can work our deeds from within the White communities of the world. And if we are caught plundering and destroying the Colored *goyim*, it has always been easy to say, “We are Englishmen, or Frenchmen, Germans or Americans, or even Protestants and Catholics.” And in this way, all blame is transferred to our enemies while the Jew remains blameless. By casting the blame upon the White Christians, the dark-skinned *goyim*, in their blind ignorance, fight against our enemies while we escape. But the Nation of Islam and the other Muslim groups **know the truth.** So, we **must** keep them confused and at odds with the Christians and the White *goyim.* **JUST WAIT, IN APRIL, YOU WILL SEE HOW UNPOPULAR THE MUSLIMS WILL BECOME.**

The *Sanhedrin* has decided to destroy the Nation of Islam immediately because they have learned the truth from the White patriots and are beginning to **expose our ownership of the FED, to the people. We cannot allow the various groups to compare notes about us and join forces against us.** First, we sullied Farrakhan's character by luring the daughter of Malcolm X to bring old rumors onto the front pages once again. We want him to look evil and hypocritical. All of our newspapers and TV networks in America have been ordered to publish “*exposés*” of the Black Muslims, especially Farrakhan and his immediate family. This will accomplish two things: First, this will destroy his credibility and power base among his own people. We have already strangled the Nation of Islam by **cutting off all marketing channels for the sale of their business products and books. Our Jewish bankers have threatened to foreclose on any wholesaler who even touches any of the Nation of Islam's line of commercial products. Presently, they are staggering beneath the unpayable loans and lost investments that we have orchestrated against them.** Now, we must attack Farrakhan personally to shame him before his followers. Second, this will cause much glee and gloating among the White supremacist *goyim.* So much so, that there is bound to be some exchanges of words leading to violent encounters between the White *goyim* racists and the Black *goyim* racists. Of course, our newspaper reporters will blame any violence on the angry, bigoted White man because we need to turn the minority *goyim* of America against the Republican Party at all costs. The patriotic groups and the Republicans **now know that we are the originators of Communism and they know that we have swindled the entire country through our Federal Reserve Banking System.** So, we must do everything in our power to re-attain Democratic Party control of Congress and hold

onto the Presidency. If we attack our enemies now, and attack hard and unceasingly, we cannot lose. They will be utterly destroyed! And when we have finished with Farrakhan, we will settle accounts with that Black pain-in-the-ass who is picketing our Holocaust Museum. [*Applause*]

Now, returning to the Clinton *goy* and the Democratic Party; for years, our Jewish lawyers and legislators have been able to bring millions of Colored *goyim* into the United States both legally through immigration and illegally through lax border patrols and the cutting off of border patrol funds. All of the Colored *goyim* *have been induced to vote the Democratic Party line simply because they believe our propaganda and because we Democrats buy their favor with various free programs. But all of that is changing with the Republicans. Thus, we must work doubly hard to defeat any Republican gains. Our media have been instructed to churn out “angry White man” propaganda* so as to begin turning the minds of the Colored *goyim* against the White *goyim.* This will set the background tone against White extremism that will **climax for our Oklahoma wake-up surprise next April.** Freedom of the press goes to those who **own the presses,** so our false accusations are easy for us to make but difficult for anyone else to **defend against.** If we can capture the vote of the Black and the Yellow and the Brown animals, and get the Republicans out of office, then our control of this country will be complete. The world's most powerful and wealthiest nation is destined to become a **Jewish vassal state depending upon our pleasure!** [*Applause*]

To help this endeavor, our media has been instructed to print and broadcast heart-warming stories about the Colored *goyim* and their wonderful cultures. Chinese, Hispanic, African, Indian—we will elevate the prestige of the Colored *goyim* in our presses while simultaneously humiliating and ridiculing the White man and his bigoted, Christian culture. And we will continue this propaganda right up to the 1996 election. Simultaneously, our media, in the most outraged tones, will publish and broadcast stories about the oppressed American poor—how miserable they are in cockroach-infested buildings; how they suffer under the heartless, White, Republican Congress. This will make the poor stand up in rage and the rich to hang their heads in shame! And since our Democratic Party offers free enticements to its adherents, then we can get these Colored animals to vote Democratic. The poor will vote to increase their wealth and the rich liberals will vote to decrease their feeling of shame. Thus, we catch them all with the same snare. And when the Democrats need money for all of the free services that they have promised, they **must, of course, borrow it at interest, from the Jewish Federal Reserve Bank.**

“When is the revolution?” some of you ask. I answer: IT HAS ALREADY BEGUN. Even now, we are gathering our soldiers and stirring up their blood-lust. “But where are our soldiers?” you may ask. They are already in the streets and in front of their television sets. They are already **listening to our propaganda.** Our newspapers preach the ideal of equality and brotherhood while condemning the majority Whites as racists **who fall short of this ideal.** Ignorant and trusting as they are, the Colored *goyim* listen to us! They listen because we have a target to direct them against! And that target is some other ethnic

group of a different color. Blacks against Whites, Browns against Blacks, Yellow against Blacks, it doesn't matter. As long as we can keep all the colors in turmoil and keep their prejudices boiling, then **during the final weeks before election, we will turn all of their pent-up rage against the angry, White bigots whom we will represent as Republicans, right-wing militias, extremists, gun-nuts, and Christians. The goyim listen because our message is everywhere, in all of our media at once. So, they believe the big lie.**

We know how to bring our *goyim soldiers into the streets at the proper time! And best of all, we don't have to pay them a cent! They kill our enemies for free! So, do not fear! They will not harm any Jews because while they are being **induced to hate and kill each other, we portray ourselves on TV, the movies, and in the newspapers as pious and holy, raising our eyes***

**to heaven and our voices in prayer.** It's true! And we will prove it. **When the bomb explodes in Oklahoma City,** one of the first groups to step forward to accept donations for humanitarian aid relief will be the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith. This will erase suspicions and it might even leave a good profit after we help the victims. Thus, all of the *goyim* are being taught to honor and to obey the Jew. How can they not love us, when we teach them how great and holy we are; we, who suffer patiently in a hostile, anti-Semitic world? Oh, how can the filthy *goyim* be so prejudiced against god's Chosen People? [long applause]

No one in America is satisfied with the so-called "criminal justice system". But I can assure you that this **system is working just as we planned.** It is a fulfillment of that wise advice written down by Rabbis of long ago that is: "See that your sons become **doctors and lawyers so**

that we may put our yoke around the necks of the *goyim*." *Our Jewish lawyers and judges and Jewish legislators have carefully crafted a legal system that produces an excellent quality of maniac goy.* We have taken Christian forgiveness totally **out of the System.** If criminals pay the penalty and are forgiven, then they become normal citizens once again. But we do not want them to be normal! We make it impossible for them to **hold a decent job.** A convicted felon, no matter what his crime, when he is released from prison, he is assured of social ostracism and starvation **unless he returns to crime for a living.** We have prohibited them from voting or running for public office. Thus, they can **never change the Jewish-controlled law system that destroyed their lives nor can they challenge our supreme authority** because they are forever outcasts and criminals. And in prison, these *goyim* are cut off from life, from family, from all that they hold

precious. They are systematically reduced to the level of wild, insane, enraged beasts. We want them to be this way. For now, they serve our purposes in that they provide a lucrative income for the Jewish lawyers who try their cases in the courts. But when the revolution comes, we are **going to need these maniac goyim.** *We will use them in the same way that we used the Russian goyim* whom we released from the Czar's prisons during the Communist Revolution. After **our Jewish comrades, Lenin, Trotsky and all of the other loyal Jews won the Russian Revolution, we were able to murder millions of Christians and non-Communists by using these criminal goyim** to do our killing and torturing for us.

The criminal *goyim* of America will serve us in the same way when we free them from their bondage while posing as their saviors. They will hate the society that they believe incarcerated them; and they will love the Jew for freeing them. I assure you, in joy, they will grovel at our feet and do our bidding. Ah, how good it feels to have slaves such as this! So, you see, we must terrorize them with **rampant crime while confiscating their firearms.** Thus, in helpless fear, they will be forced to submit to our United Nations government for protection. And in exchange for protection, they must be **obedient to their masters.** Once we replace the *U.S. Constitution* with U.N. mandates, I can assure you that we all have our revenge! The New World Order is a certainty! [Applause]

And this is another reason we must destroy the Muslims. They are teaching our soldiers, our future Black soldiers in the prisons, the ways of Life, Godliness and Salvation. We cannot allow this. We need these Black animals to fight for us, not against us. That they come out of prison hating the White man and the White society is not enough. They must be trained to exclude the Jew from their hatred. Even though **our Jewish lawyers and Jewish laws have put them in prison.** It will be Jewish magnanimity that eventually releases them. At that time, they must fight our enemies for us. Therefore, we must do all in our power to **destroy Farrakhan and the Muslims.** They are failing to properly teach their followers. Only the Jew can train these Black animals in the proper way. And when they are on their knees at our feet, begging for crumbs and pleading for a place to live

# The Untold History Of America

by Ray Bilger

**This book shatters the image that has traditionally been portrayed as American History, by exposing the high-level corruption that passes for business as usual in the Halls of Congress, the White House and throughout our entire Judicial system.**

**The Untold History of America was written for the specific purpose of providing a high school textbook for all American schools that would educate students into the real nature of our national situation. With a clear understanding of things as they exist in reality, students will then be in a much better position to go on in life and do something to correct our current downhill course.**

**This book is for those who want to know why America is the way it is today, where we went wrong, who are the responsible parties, and what we can do to bring back the American Dream our forefathers and mothers fought so hard to establish and gave their very lives to defend.**

**Special emphasis is placed throughout the book on the original inhabitants of America, the Native Americans. They lived for thousands of years on this continent in complete harmony and balance with the Earth. With their help we may yet be able to turn things around so that our tomorrows will be something we will all be honored to pass on to the children who are our future generations.**



The first 16 parts of Ray Bilger's ongoing series,  
The Untold History Of America,  
have finally been compiled into a book,  
*The Untold History Of America, Vol. I,*  
now available from **Phoenix Source** Distributors  
for \$7.00 plus S/H



and a means of sustenance, then they will be in the proper frame of mind **to do our bidding**. If they learn to stand proudly in self-sufficient dignity like Farrakhan wants, then they will **never submit to us**. This Louis Farrakhan must be destroyed! [Applause]

Therefore, I give you this advice: I know that as good Jews you always loudly protest anything of a Christological nature **but we must all try harder**. The more the Americans are led to disdain Christianity, the safer we become. The more they are confused about the teachings of Islam, the safer we become. If Islam is never taught to them and if Christianity is forgotten, then the rest of the world will be **very simple for us to conquer**. After all, what other people in the world know of **our true nature except the Christians who believe what that bastard Jesus [spits] said about us? The Muslims are a threat only because they have experienced our perfidy within a memorable time span**. This we can overcome through diplomacy and **economic strangulation**. But the Christians are the most dangerous to us of all peoples. Hindus, Buddhists, Taoists, pagans, it doesn't matter. We can tell them whatever we want, and they won't know whether it's truth or falsehood. But the Christians have **already been warned**. They have been warned but they must be made to forget or to disbelieve that warning. Thus, whenever there is the least misstep by a Christian leader, or even a rumor of impropriety, we splash it onto the front pages of every newspaper in the land. Whether they are innocent or guilty doesn't matter; we insure that they appear both guilty and humiliated in order to destroy them. If a Christian or a Muslim is to fall, we make his fall...[unable to decipher the print]... If we can destroy the credibility of their leaders, then their followers will soon be our followers. And why should this not be, that all the *goyim* of the world follow the lead of God's Chosen People, the Holy and Pious Jew! And once they follow us with love and with trust, we shall lead them to their doom.

Therefore, wail and whine, exhort or threaten, do whatever you feel is best toward demolishing Christian teachings. Stand up proudly as Jews and proclaim that these prayers in schools, these Christmas decorations, these crosses on hill tops, these Christological manifestations are offending to your sensibilities. Proclaim that, as loyal Americans, you demand a separation of church and state. Our Jewish lawyers with the ACLU will defend your claims. Our Jewish judges will uphold your protests. And our Jewish media will lead the cheering section against the racist White man; against the fanatical, terrorist Muslims; and against the American patriots who demand Constitutional Rights. But there can be no Constitutional Rights because this world belongs to the Jew! It is our laws that the world must follow! It is our New World Order and our United Nations that will control their destiny. The world belongs to us. And, as further Rabbis, it is YOUR words that will direct Jew and *Goyim* alike! As if god, Himself, has spoken, all under heaven must tremble and bow before the holy words of the Rabbi.

And when the time is right—when the *goyim children* are driven to murderous delinquency through our MTV, cartoons and violent movies; when the *Black goyim* and *Brown goyim* are driven to hatred against the *White goyim*; when the prison populations explode under the unjust laws and

sentences that our Jewish lawyers have created; when our Federal Reserve System **has swindled the farmers from their land and all the wage earners from their homes and has reduced the U.S. Government to abject poverty to the point where they must cut social services and defense spending in order to service the so-called "national debt"**, a debt which actually goes **directly into Jewish pockets**—when these contrived events simultaneously explode, then we will have our revolution. The *Black goyim* and the *White goyim* and all the other *goyim* will kill each other. But we will be safe. We will whine, wail, weep and loudly pray to God that we are only poor Jews who are being persecuted for our holiness. Thus, through great ostentation and pious posturing, we can shame them all and subtly accuse everyone else of being less holy than a Jew! And all the remaining *goyim* will hang their heads in shame before our holy example. And they will leave us to pick through their bones and to cheaply buy up whatever these ignorant fools have not burned down and destroyed.

So, fear not! The Holy One of Israel has made the Jew perfect. We can camouflage ourselves behind the *White goyim* to plunder and destroy the *Colored goyim*. And we can camouflage ourselves behind the *minority goyim* to plunder and destroy the *majority goyim*. As long as our true nature is never perceived, we are safe! As a minority, we Jews can go into the streets moaning and wailing at how abused and persecuted we have been for so many centuries and the *Black*, the *Yellow* and the *Brown goyim* will fall into place at our sides and protect us from the *White*, *majority goyim*. Remember, treat the soldiers well and they will serve us well. The *Black*, *Yellow* and *Brown goyim* are useful to us. They are destined to be **our soldiers of conquest!** It is true that they are nothing but filthy and stupid animals. But why walk when you can ride a horse?

And so, my dear students, until the next time,  
*Shalom!*  
[Ovation. END OF TAPE.]

[END OF QUOTING]

Perhaps things really aren't like they are presented for your attention. It might be well worth your attention TO LOOK CAREFULLY AT THESE PRONOUNCEMENTS. Keep in mind that as ridiculously absurd as sounds the above, this was a Rabbi Professor teaching his STUDENTS who will be Rabbis. Also remember that these Yeshivah lectures are in Yiddish and ARE NOT FOR PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION. They offer a time for "catch-up" to where the status is of the

PLAN 2000 and are NOT meant to be seen or heard by anyone else outside the tightly controlled GROUP OF STUDENTS and high-level leaders.

Wherever tapes are made for the convenience of the speakers, however, there has to be transcription because the lax Jews have become careless and don't speak Yiddish very well—especially those outside the inner circle. The transcripts are also entered into the historical records. So, the lectures are for the purpose of giving DETAILED plans and accomplishments and, just as in the *Protocols*, the actions are according to the PLANS. I want you to remember something else as you consider the possibilities herein: where there is reference to Hebrew—KNOW THAT THE ONLY HEBREW THING ABOUT THE WHOLE LANGUAGE IS THAT YIDDISH UTILIZES HEBREW ALPHABET SYMBOLS. THERE IS NOTHING ELSE "HEBREW" ABOUT IT.

Also, do not think for one minute that it was NOT FULLY INTENTIONAL THAT THIS MATERIAL BE "LEAKED" TO YOU THE PUBLIC FOR THERE IS ONLY FROM NOW, IN 1998, TO THE TURN OF 2000 TO HAVE OPERATIONAL THE ENTIRE WORKING PLAN.

The point of this, of course, is to allow you to see how hopeless is the struggle and consideration must be given to the fact that things have already been accomplished in FULL. The only task left in their estimation is the final cleaning up of stragglers and people who object to being killed off and having a nation stolen into slavery. So be it—you will NEVER accomplish a reclamation with the gun. You must accomplish the task through using the same, ONLY REVERSE, tactics and strategy of the abusers—but you must do it all within the LAWS OF GOD AND THE LAWS ESTABLISHED BY MAN, AND YES INDEED, IT CAN BE DONE! SALU. 

**“Today Americans would be outraged if U.N. troops entered Los Angeles to restore order; tomorrow they will be grateful! This is especially true if they were told there was an outside threat from beyond, whether real or promulgated, that threatened our very existence. It is then that all peoples of the world will pledge with world leaders to deliver them from this evil. The one thing every man fears is the unknown. When presented with this scenario, individual rights will be willingly relinquished for the guarantee of their well being granted to them by their world government.”**

**—Henry Kissinger in an address to the Bilderberger organization meeting at Evian, France, May 21, 1992. Transcribed from a tape recording made by one of the Swiss delegates.**

# Much-Asked-For NEW RELEASE!

1/21/98 #1 HATONN

## WISDOM OF THE RAYS

I want to comment on the new publication, *WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Vol. I*.

You have moved into "Big Time" now, readers, and if you do not understand the SPIRITUAL connections, you are never going to be able to participate wisely in anything else taking place, for it is a time in your world where Spiritual RIGHTNESS is GOING TO COME THROUGH and the LIES ARE GOING TO BE REVEALED IN THE LIGHT OF GOD.

This volume is published by America EAST Publishers, Inc. (never to be confused with America West and George Green).

We cannot sufficiently offer appreciation to the party making this work available, so for now we will simply say that this is a blessed individual who has grown so greatly within Truth that it does a Father's heart to be filled with Joy—for we must never use pride as a term, for that indicates a lessening of the gift of the one by replacing a part of that tribute to self.

This volume will be offered soon in French, and eventually in other languages.

I would suggest that you first go to your local bookstore(S) and ask for a copy. When they don't have it, demand they carry it, for it will be a BEST SELLER on all listings very quickly (ISBN: 0-9661921-0-9; Library of Congress Catalog Card Number: 97-77792). The volume was printed in Canada. The only way we will get "our" books recognized, from such as this, to the *Phoenix Journals* themselves, is to DEMAND that they be carried in bookstores. This is an easy one with which to begin for it is

both copyrighted and listed.

I know there will be separate information regarding this book elsewhere in the paper [below] and I am sorry that the full-color presentation of the cover cannot be reproduced here. ALL IS LIGHT, READERS, AND IN EACH RAY THERE IS POWER BEYOND YOUR RECOGNITION, AND THROUGH THE PERFECT PRISM COMES PERFECT REFRACTION, AND EACH RAY BECOMES DISTINCT (AS WELL AS ALL COLOR TONES IN BETWEEN). FURTHER COMES THE BLACK COVER, FOR FROM THE BLACK COMES THE PULLING OF ALL LIGHT—LEAVING THE VOID OF NO COLOR, NO POWER, NO ABILITY TO HAVE LIFE.

We are humbly grateful for the hours and hours (nearly a year in preparation) spent by individuals making sure everything is properly done and stated so that only TRUTH is borne forth. Dr. Young has also contributed a Preface and Introduction spanning some 100 pages, and made sure that all compiled information is factual and verified.

You, as readers, will find great peace and joy in the experience of this volume. If you have to let something else go in the interim, do so, for this is truly a book you will want for the long-haul in the hard times to come.

Since the very first book has been presented with love to Dharma and E.J., and thus to myself, I can only, on behalf of them, say we are humbly grateful. To Ekkers it was a total surprise in every way and shall be forever treasured among the priceless gifts. And to our friend at America East Publishers, there are no appropriate words, of course, beyond "thank you". You have presented something which CAN go public in a time of acceptance of Angels and Guides without great quibbling over possibilities and harangue from the

adversaries.

We must bring information to the world, yes, in our effort to offer possibility of *change*. However, the *real* mission, and that which each must confront, is the connection of SELF to/with/within GOD. And, you need a little help no matter who you might be. Dharma read it, cover to cover, the very evening she received it and frankly, because of it, we can go on with the task at hand, which is consuming days of nothing but presentation of nasty information, hour after hour. This is borne out by an 84-page *CONTACT* last week just beginning to summarize and tie up ends in the task in point.

These are "impossible" presentations, readers, but note: IT IS POSSIBLE FOR THIS TEAM, AND THE SUPPORT TEAM CREATES THE MIRACLES—THE HARD WAY; WE WORK FOR IT. There is no magic, no mysterious things or beings—just hard work with abundant backup for each thing we bring forth—and hours and hours on the part of every member to see that this is the most perfect work we can present to our best ability as human beings under the firing line.

We can do this, however, because of the willing-to-risk truth-bringers who have come before. Just know, friends, that the grapes are ripe and the baby full-term. THE TRUTH WILL CONFRONT THE LIES AND THE LIARS WILL FALL. SO BE IT!

*Editor's note: Since the selling price of this volume is already quite a discount over the typical US \$25-40 for a work of this size and features, it is not possible to offer further discounts (which are also an accounting nightmare) to our readers, such as were prematurely announced in the 1/20/98 CONTACT.*

## ABOUT THE BOOK

This large collection (over 400 pages + 4 color photos) of popular spiritual writings from the *CONTACT* newspaper includes a detailed introduction to the 14 Higher Authors, plus several commentaries unique to the purpose of this volume.

The expansive yet compassionate nature of the messages delivered in *WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach* not only challenges those already firmly committed upon the spiritual path, but also provides a serious first step to help ones who are just awakening to (and inquiring about) the magnificent Spiritual Transformation now sensed by many to be in progress upon this planet.

**Phoenix Source Distributors, Inc.**

P.O. Box 27353, Las Vegas, NV 89126

Phone: (800) 800-5565 or (805) 822-9655

Inside US: \$18.40, priority ship incl.

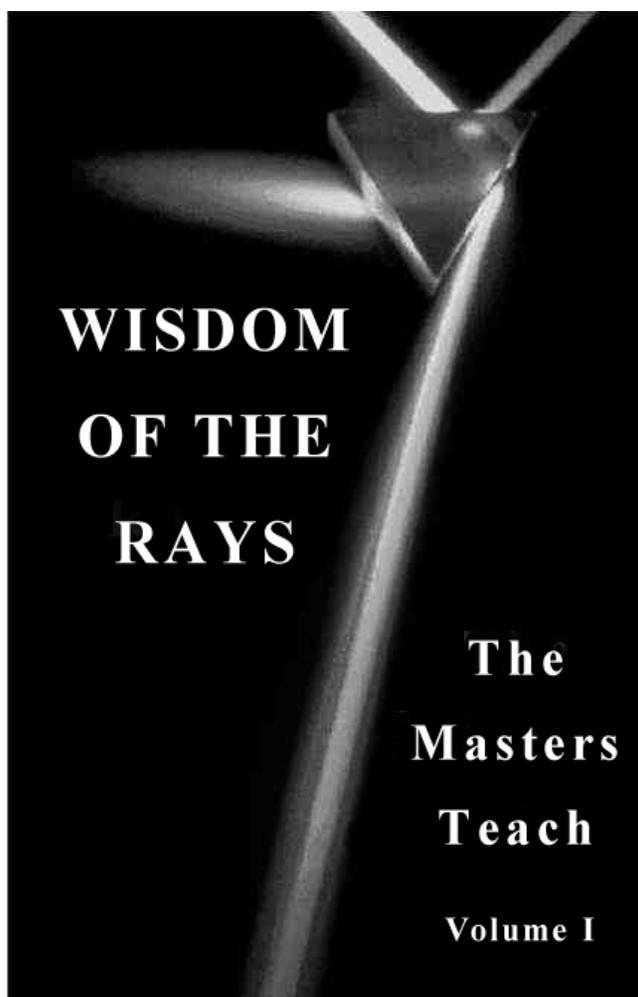
Outside US: \$25 (US funds), priority ship incl.

\* \* \*

In Canada, phone: (800) 294-5250 or (250) 832-0085

or send CAN \$26 to: The Preferred Network, Inc.

P.O. Box 1275, Salmon Arm, BC V1E 4P4.



## FROM THE BACK COVER

*"Our Elder Brothers from the Higher Realms of Creation are attempting to communicate with ALL of us at this time. Why? Take a look around you. The old ways of doing things aren't working. Our planet is entering a time of massive, turbulent change and renewal. To put it bluntly: we NEED help! And that's where this book comes into the picture. Yes, eventually 'the Phoenix will arise from the ashes' after this Great Cleansing process, but the ride could be quite a bumpy one, especially for those ill-prepared for what is to happen.*

*"Just how we choose to deal with such change is THE question each of us must confront. Yet confusion swirls everywhere upon Earth at this time. And restless searchers cry out for that which may help them cope with these truly challenging times ahead. Thus these messages courtesy of our most loving Elder Brothers from the Higher Realms of Creation who are but further along the same spiritual path we all must eventually walk."*

# New Gaia Products

Order by Mail		1998 Order Form		Order by Phone	
New Gaia Products P.O. Box 27710 Las Vegas, NV 89126			1 (800) NEW-GAIA (639-4242) 1 (702) 263-5181 FAX		
(Please Print)					
Name			Date		
Street Address					
City/Town		State/Prov.		Zip Code	
Daytime Phone No.					
Credit Card No. (Visa, Master Card or Discover)			Expiration Date		
Signature For Credit Card Orders					

**\*\* SHIPPING & HANDLING RATES:**

FOR: CA, WA, OR, AZ, MT, UT, ID, CO, NM, WY, NV		FOR THE REST OF CONTINENTAL USA	
\$ 0-100	\$6.00	\$ 0-100	\$8.00
\$ 101-200	\$7.00	\$ 101-200	\$9.00
\$ 201-300	\$8.00	\$ 201-300	\$10.00
\$ 301-400	\$9.00	\$ 301-400	\$11.00
\$ 401-500	\$10.00	\$ 401-500	\$12.00
\$ 501-600	\$11.00	\$ 501-600	\$13.00

**ALASKA & HAWAII PLEASE CALL FOR SHIPPING RATES**  
**NOTE:**  
 \* For UPS 2nd day to Rural Alaska, please call for rates.  
 \* For Priority Mail to any locations, please call for rates.  
 \* All Foreign orders, please contact our office in writing for specific rates as rates vary greatly.  
 \* When ordering cases of product call for shipping rates.

**FOR ALL BREAD MACHINES, BREAD MIXES, FLOUR ORDERS, PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGES AND MAINTENANCE PACKAGES, CALL FOR SHIPPING COSTS.**

Item	PRICE PER UNIT	Qty.	Amount	Item	PRICE PER UNIT	Qty.	Amount
GAIANDRIANA LIQUID 16oz. \$ 20.00 32oz. \$ 40.00		On Sale		OXY SOL Trace minerals & Colloidal Silver 2 oz. \$ 8.00 16oz. \$ 45.00 32oz. \$ 75.00			
AQUAGAIA (Mitochondria) LIQUID 16oz. \$ 20.00 32oz. \$ 40.00				GAIACLEANSE KIT 14-DAY PARASITE PROGRAM \$ 48.00 <i>Individual components sold separately—call for prices</i>			
GAIALYTE 1 liter \$ 8.50 2 liters \$ 15.00				GULF WAR SYNDROME "Starter Kit" \$260.00			
KOMBUCHA TEA BREEZE 1 liter \$ 3.50 2 liters \$ 6.00				GAIASORB NEUTRA-BOND 2 oz. \$ 6.00 each NICOTINE__ CAFFEINE__ ALCOHOL__ SUCROSE__ STARCH__			
KOMBUCHA TEA VINEGAR 16 oz. \$ 6.00				GAIASORB NEUTRA-BOND TRAVEL PACK \$ 15.00			
CARBAGAIA (FIBRINO-CARTILAGE) 8oz. \$ 8.50				*HITACHI (HB101) BREAD MACHINE (FACTORY BLEMISHED/REFURBISHED) \$149.00			
MELLOREAM BEVERAGE POWDER 3.25lb \$ 15.00				*GAIASPELT (Whole Wheat & Spelt) BREAD MIX (Pure Spelt) \$ 3.50			
"3 IN 1" GRAPE SEED EXTRACT 60CAPSULES \$ 18.00				* GAIASPELT FLOUR 2 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb. \$ 2.50 4 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb. \$ 5.00 8 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb. \$ 10.00			
"4 IN 1" WILD YAM EXTRACT 60CAPSULES \$ 22.00				*GAIASPELT KERNELS 4 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb. \$ 5.00 10 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb. \$ 12.50			
A-C-E Anti-Oxidant Formula 180 TABLETS \$ 24.95				*PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGE \$130.00 1 Bottle Gaiandriana (1 qt.) 1 Bottle AquaGaia (1 qt.) 2 Bottles GaiaLyte (2 liters each) 4 Pkgs. Spelt Bread Mix 5 Audio-cassettes			
CHLORELLA 300 TABLETS/500mg. EA. \$ 21.00				* MAINTENANCE PACKAGE \$ 80.00 1 Bottle Gaiandriana (1 qt.) 2 Bottles GaiaLyte (2 liters each) 4 Pkgs. Spelt Bread Mix			
ECHINACEA GOLD PLUS 90TABLETS \$ 24.50				* MiCROWATER™ ELECTROLYSIS \$1100.00 ALKALINE/ACIDIC WATER SYSTEM			
GAIATRIM — 30Day Supply \$ 35.00				VORTEX KIT \$ 8.00			
GINKGO BILOBA (24% Extract) 180TABLETS \$ 24.95				ADZUKI BEANS 50-LB BAG \$ 50.00			
OLIVE LEAF 60TABLETS \$ 24.00				RED LENTILS 50-LB BAG \$ 30.00			
OLIVE LEAF EXTRACT 35 PG. \$ 2.75 by James R. Privitera, M.D. BOOKLET S&H included							
RARE EARTH CAPSULES 60CAPSULES \$ 6.00							
POSLIN CAPSULES 60CAPSULES \$ 6.00							
ALOE PLUS 77 60CAPSULES/450mg. EA. \$ 16.95 Alfalfa & Minerals							
ALOE FREEZE DRIED CAPS 90CAPSULES \$ 30.00							
NONI 60CAPSULES \$ 22.00							
MEGA-MULTI VITAMINS 30CAPSULES \$ 11.00							
ALOE JUICE Whole Leaf Aloe Vera Concentrate (10X STRENGTH) 1 liter \$ 18.00							
SUPER OXY (CHERRY-BERRY) (CRANBERRY-APPLE) 1 quart \$ 18.00							
BODY BOOSTER 32 oz. \$ 20.00							
LIQUIDLIFE 32 oz. \$ 22.00							
GAIAGLO LOTION 4 oz. \$ 20.00							
HORSETAIL TINCTURE 2 oz. \$ 8.00							
GAIA VITE Colloidal Multi-Vitamin & Mineral 2 oz. \$ 10.00							
GAIA COL Colloidal Silver with trace minerals & Trace Gold 2 oz. \$ 10.00 16oz. \$ 56.00 32oz. \$ 96.00							
GAIA GOLD Colloidal Gold 2 oz. \$ 20.00 16oz. \$ 112.00 32oz. \$ 192.00			On Sale				
GAIA DHEA Colloidal Dehydroepiandrosterone 2 oz. \$ 20.00							
GAIA CU-29 Colloidal Copper 2 oz. \$ 10.00			On Sale				
GAIA TI-22 Colloidal Titanium 2 oz. \$ 20.00			On Sale				
GAIALIFE COLLOIDAL MINERALS 121++ 2 oz. \$ 10.00							

<p>PLEASE USE THE SHIPPING RATE CHART (located on the top of this order form) WHEN CALCULATING SHIPPING FOR ALL New Gaia Products.</p> <p>* FOR PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGES and MAINTENANCE PACKAGES, BREAD MACHINE, BREAD PRODUCTS, MICROWATER™ ELECTROLYSIS, BEANS AND LENTILS PLEASE CALL FOR SHIPPING RATES.</p> <p>PLEASE ALLOW 3 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY.</p>	<p>Please make all checks and money orders payable to:  <b>New Gaia Products</b>                  P.O. Box 27710                  Las Vegas                  NV 89126</p>	<b>TOTAL</b>	
		SHIPPING & HANDLING	
		SUB TOTAL	
		SALES TAX Nevada Residents only: add 7%	
		TOTAL ENCLOSED	

# PHOENIX JOURNALS LIST

THESE WORKS ARE A SERIES CALLED THE *Phoenix Journals* AND HAVE BEEN WRITTEN TO ASSIST MAN TO BECOME AWARE OF LONG-STANDING DECEPTIONS AND OTHER MATTERS CRITICAL TO HIS SURVIVAL AS A SPECIES AT THIS TIME. **SINGLE Journals** ARE \$6.00; ANY **4 Journals** ARE \$5.50 EACH; **10 OR MORE Journals** ARE \$5.00 EACH (Shipping extra—see right.)

1. SIPAPU ODYSSEY
2. AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IMMANUEL....
3. SPACE-GATE, THE VEIL REMOVED
4. SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER
5. FROM HERE TO ARMAGEDDON
7. THE RAINBOW MASTERS
9. SATAN'S DRUMMERS
10. PRIVACY IN A FISHBOWL
11. CRY OF THE PHOENIX
21. CREATION, THE SACRED UNIVERSE
27. PHOENIX OPERATOR-OWNER MANUAL
38. THE DARK CHARADE
39. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE...VOL. I
40. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE...VOL. II
41. THE DESTRUCTION OF A PLANET—ZIONISM *IS* RACISM
42. UNHOLY ALLIANCE
43. TANGLED WEBS VOL. I
44. TANGLED WEBS VOL. II
45. TANGLED WEBS VOL. III
46. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IV
48. TANGLED WEBS VOL. V
49. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VI
50. THE DIVINE PLAN VOL. I
51. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VII
52. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VIII
53. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IX
54. THE FUNNEL'S NECK
55. MARCHING TO ZION
56. SEX AND THE LOTTERY
57. GOD, TOO, HAS A PLAN 2000 DIVINE PLAN VOL. II
58. FROM THE FRYING PAN INTO THE PIT OF FIRE
59. "REALITY" ALSO HAS A DRUM-BEAT!
60. AS THE BLOSSOM OPENS
61. PUPPY-DOG TALES
62. CHAPARRAL SERENDIPITY
63. THE BEST OF TIMES
64. TO ALL MY CHILDREN
65. THE LAST GREAT PLAGUE
66. ULTIMATE PSYCHOPOLITICS
67. THE BEAST AT WORK
68. ECSTASY TO AGONY
69. TATTERED PAGES
70. NO THORNLESS ROSES
71. COALESCENCE
72. CANDLELIGHT
73. RELATIVE CONNECTIONS VOL. I
74. MYSTERIES OF RADIANCE UNFOLDED VOL. II
75. TRUTH AND CONSEQUENCES VOL. III
76. SORTING THE PIECES VOL. IV
77. PLAYERS IN THE GAME
78. IRON TRAP AROUND AMERICA
79. MARCHING TO ZOG
80. TRUTH FROM THE ZOG BOG
81. RUSSIAN ROULETTE
82. RETIREMENT RETREATS
83. POLITICAL PSYCHOS
84. CHANGING PERSPECTIVES
85. SHOCK THERAPY
86. MISSING THE LIFEBOAT??
87. IN GOD'S NAME AWAKEN!
88. THE ADVANCED DEMOLITION LEGION
89. FOCUS OF DEMONS
90. TAKING OFF THE BLINDFOLD
91. FOOTSTEPS INTO TRUTH
92. WALK A CROOKED ROAD WITH THE CROOKS
93. CRIMINAL POLITBUROS AND OTHER PLAGUES
94. WINGING IT....
95. HEAVE-UP (Phase One)
96. HEAVE-HO (Phase Two)
97. HEAVE 'EM OUT (Phase Three)
98. ASCENSION OR NEVER-EVER LAND?
99. USURPERS OF FREEDOM IN CONSPIRACY
100. BUTTERFLIES, MIND CONTROL—THE RAZOR'S EDGE
101. THE BREATHING DEAD AND CEMENT CHILDREN
102. SACRED WISDOM
103. CONFRONT THE NOW CREATE THE FUTURE
104. FIRST STEPS
105. AMERICA IN PERIL—AN UNDERSTATEMENT!
107. RING AROUND THE ROSIE...!
130. TRACKING DOWN THE KILLER  
"AND OTHER FORMS OF MURDER" (*The Health Book*)
222. BIRTHING THE PHOENIX VOL. 1
223. BIRTHING THE PHOENIX VOL. 2
224. BIRTHING THE PHOENIX VOL. 3
225. BIRTHING THE PHOENIX VOL. 4

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT *JOURNALS*, BOOKS, ETC., MENTIONED IN THIS NEWSPAPER, PLEASE INQUIRE:

**PHOENIX SOURCE  
DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.**  
P.O. Box 27353  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89126

(or call)  
**1-800-800-5565**  
(Mastercard, VISA,  
Discover)

## Phoenix Source Distributors SHIPPING CHARGES:

**USA (except Alaska & Hawaii)**  
UPS-\$3.75 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l  
Bookrate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l  
Priority-\$3.40 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l

**ALASKA & HAWAII**  
Bookrate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l  
Priority-\$3.40 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l  
UPS 2nd day-\$9.00 1st title, \$1 ea add'l

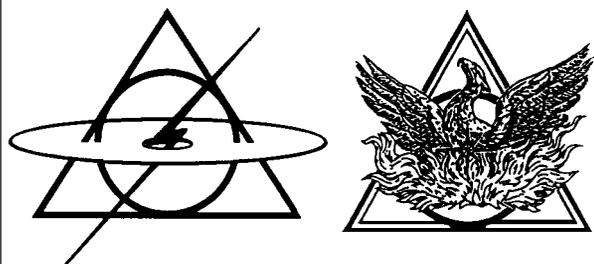
**CANADA & MEXICO**  
Surface-\$3.00 1st title, \$1.50 ea add'l  
Airbook-\$4.50 1st title, \$2.00 ea add'l

**FOREIGN**  
Surface-\$3.00 1st title, \$1.50 ea add'l  
Airbook-\$8.00 per title estimate

(Please allow 3-4 weeks for delivery  
on all book orders)

### PLEASE NOTE:

**CONTACT and Phoenix Source  
Distributors are NOT the  
same! Checks sent for JOUR-  
NALS or book orders should  
NOT be made out to CON-  
TACT—and  
vice versa.**



**SUBSCRIBE TO  
CONTACT, CALL:  
1-800-800-5565**

## CONTACT: THE PHOENIX PROJECT

is published by  
**CONTACT, Inc.**  
Post Office Box 27800  
Las Vegas, NV 89126

Subscription orders may be placed by mail to the above address or by phone to 1-800-800-5565. Subscription rates are: \$30 for 13 issues (US); \$35 (Canada/Mexico); \$40 (Foreign); or 26 issues for \$60 (US); \$70 (Canada/Mexico); \$80 (Foreign); or 52 issues for \$110 (US); \$120 (Canada/Mexico); \$130 (Foreign). **Subscribers: Expiration date appears on upper left side of mailing label.**

**Quantity Subscriptions:** \$95.00 for 10 copies of 13 issues (US); \$125 for 25 copies of 13 issues (US); \$160 for 50 copies of 13 issues (US); \$275 for 100 copies of 13 issues (US); \$190 for 10 copies of 26 issues (US); or \$1,100 for 100 copies of 52 issues (US). UPS postpaid Continental U.S. For Foreign subscriptions call or write for shipping charges.

Copies of back issues of *CONTACT*, *THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR*, or *PHOENIX EXPRESS* are \$3.00 each, shipping included, postpaid in the Continental U.S.A. Canada, Mexico and Foreign orders please call or write for quotes on additional shipping charges, quantities, special requests.

## TELEPHONE HOTLINE 805-822-0202

As an adjunct to *CONTACT*, the Telephone Hotline keeps you as informed as possible on current events and other important information that needs to get to our subscribers before our publishing date.

The message machine will answer after 2 rings if there are any new messages for that day, and after 4 rings if not. Thus *daily* callers can hang up after 2 rings and save toll charges if no new message has been recorded. If the Hotline does not answer your call, then that means there is currently no Hotline message.